

THE HIGH SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP Microwaves & RF

News

Multilayer approach
yields SMT circulator

Design Feature

Analyze phase noise
in short-range radios

Product Technology

Chipset enables
GSM/GPRS/EDGE

Pulse = Time

OCXO Offers Rubidium-Like Frequency Stability

Wireless
Technology
Issue

Time minutes

Wireless is transforming

What about you?

Will you keep pace with 3G, or will you set it? Profound change confronts the wireless world. Technologies are migrating fast and furiously toward 3G. Agilent has been spurring this evolution since the beginning, as a driving force on the test standards boards. So in collaborating with us, you'll propel yourself quickly ahead of the development curve. Not only are our solutions 3G compliant, they're infused with industry insight you'd expect from the company who helps define the test standards. Whether you're designing, verifying, or manufacturing, you'll have the solid foundation needed to focus on executing quickly. And, no matter where in the world your business is working, they'll have access to that expertise—whether GSM, W-CDMA, cdma2000, or EDGE. **Dreams made real.**

www.agilent.com/find/3g

u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7325
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7389



Agilent Technologies

Innovating the HP Way

Australia 1-800-629-485 • Austria 43-125125-7006 • Belarus 375-17-209-6341 • Belgium 32-2404-9340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533548 • Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2301-53-52 • Finland 358-10855-2100 • France 33-825010700 • Germany 49-1805-240
Greece 301-7569060 • Hong Kong 852-3197-7889 • Hungary 36-1382-6006 • India 91-11-682-6262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222 • Israel 972-3-6892-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 81-426-56-7832 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-5114 • Kuwait 965-240
Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-88-8848 • Morocco 212-223-122-70 • Netherlands 31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0800-738-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5759 • Oman 968-70-77-27 • Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 4822-60
Portugal 351-214222512 • PRC 1-800-810-0189 • Qatar 974-439-900 • Romania 401-231-8687 • Russia 7-095-797-3828 • Saudi Arabia 966-1-462-4266 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100 • Slovenia 386-1436-3700 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-91-63
Sweden 46-8-506-48686 • Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47866 • Thailand 1-800-226-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123 • Turkey 90-312-466-8212 • UK 44-7004-666666 • Ukraine 380-44-21-222-95 • United Arab Emirates 971-2-671-0800 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132
*0.82 FF HT les 45 secondes en journée. **DM 0,24/min ©2001 Agilent Technologies ADEP5984009/MRF

Enter No. 200 at www.mwrf.com

FULLY
RELIABLE

ALUMINUM NITRIDE



- **Power Resistors**

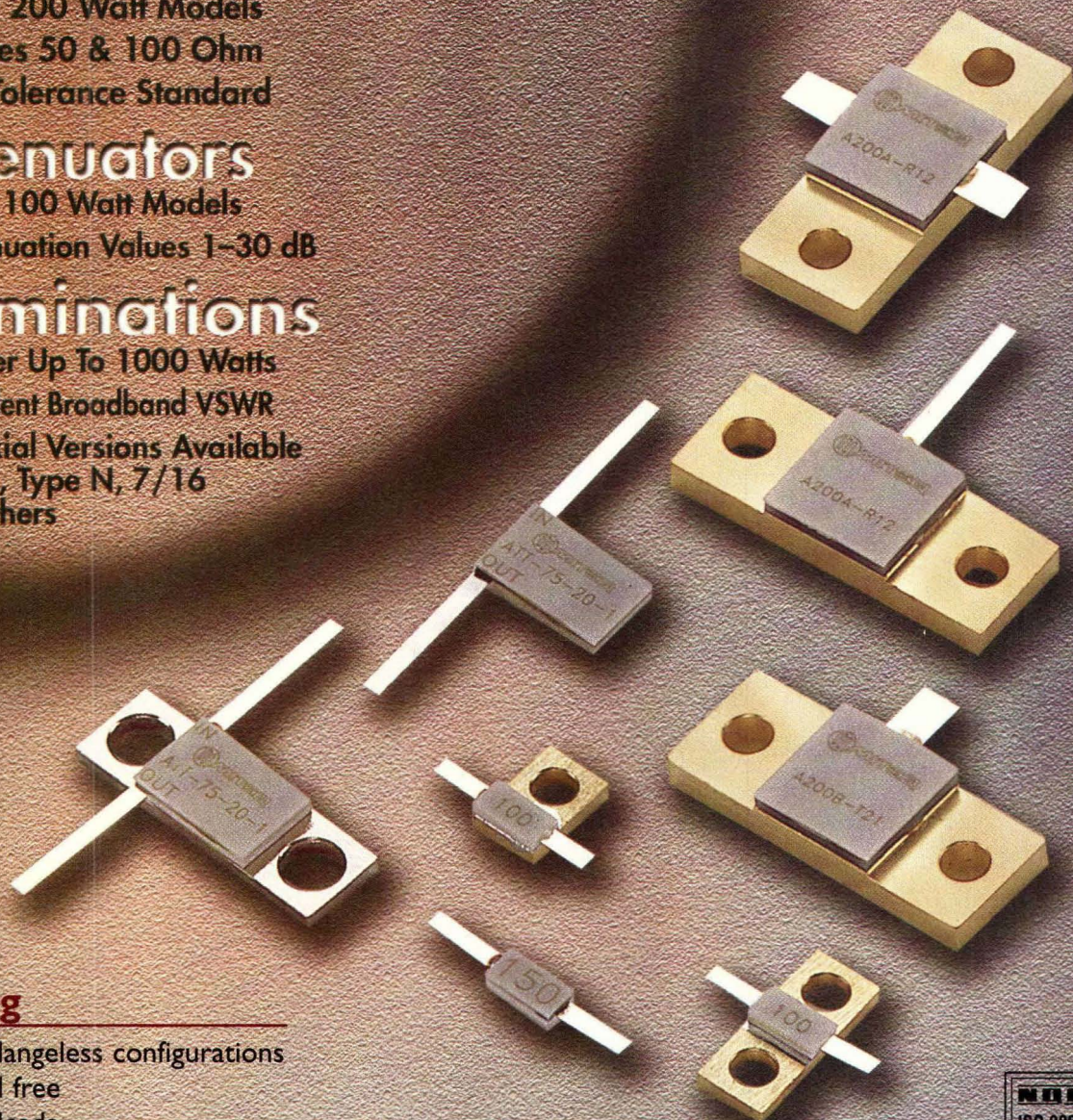
- ◆ 10 - 200 Watt Models
- ◆ Values 50 & 100 Ohm
- ◆ 5% Tolerance Standard

- **Attenuators**

- ◆ 40 - 100 Watt Models
- ◆ Attenuation Values 1-30 dB

- **Terminations**

- ◆ Power Up To 1000 Watts
- ◆ Excellent Broadband VSWR
- ◆ Coaxial Versions Available
SMA, Type N, 7/16
& Others



Featuring

- Flanged & flangeless configurations
- BeO & lead free
- All welded leads
- Super high grade aluminum nitride (AlN)
- Thin-film/thick-film
- Copper and copper/tungsten mounting flanges
- High temperature attachment
- Nickel, silver and gold plating



For additional
information, contact Paul Davidsson
at 631-439-9348, fax 631-439-9333
or email pdavidsson@miteq.com

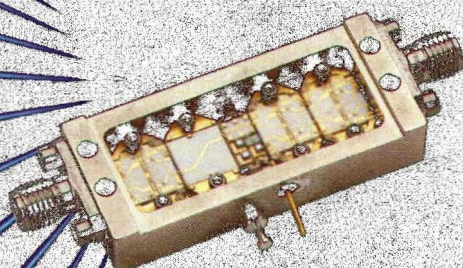
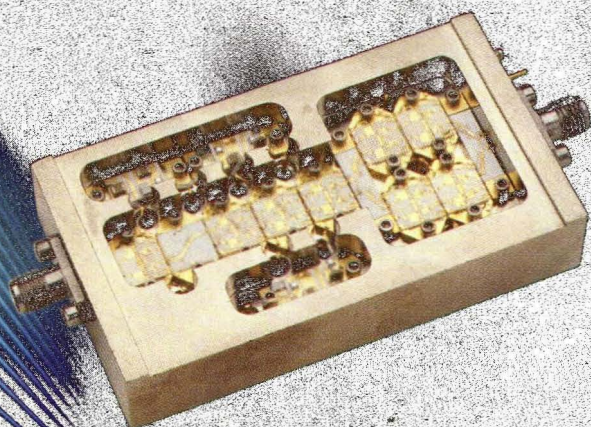
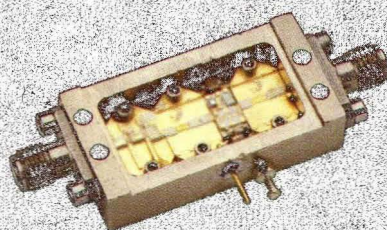


100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

AMPLIFIERS

for every application



**JCA
TECHNOLOGY**

DELIVERY IN 2-4 WEEKS ARO

4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012
(805) 445-9888 Fax: (805) 387-6990
email: jca@jatech.com www.jatech.com
Enter No. 222 at www.mwrf.com

ULTRA BROAD BAND

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | NF dB max | Gain Flat +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA018-203 | 0.5-18.0 | 20 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 7 | 17 | 2.0:1 | 250 |
| JCA018-204 | 0.5-18.0 | 25 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 300 |
| JCA218-506 | 2.0-18.0 | 35 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 15 | 25 | 2.0:1 | 400 |
| JCA218-507 | 2.0-18.0 | 35 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 18 | 28 | 2.0:1 | 450 |
| JCA218-407 | 2.0-18.0 | 30 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 21 | 31 | 2.0:1 | 500 |

MULTI OCTAVE AMPLIFIERS

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | NF dB max | Gain Flat +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA04-403 | 0.5-4.0 | 27 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 17 | 27 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA08-417 | 0.5-8.0 | 32 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 17 | 27 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA28-305 | 2.0-8.0 | 22 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 20 | 30 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA212-603 | 2.0-12.0 | 32 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 14 | 24 | 2.0:1 | 550 |
| JCA618-406 | 6.0-18.0 | 20 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 25 | 35 | 2.0:1 | 600 |
| JCA618-507 | 6.0-18.0 | 25 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 27 | 37 | 2.0:1 | 800 |

MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | NF dB max | Gain Flat +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA12-P01 | 1.35-1.85 | 35 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 33 | 41 | 2.0:1 | 1000 |
| JCA34-P02 | 3.1-3.5 | 40 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 37 | 45 | 2.0:1 | 2200 |
| JCA56-P01 | 5.9-6.4 | 30 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 34 | 42 | 2.0:1 | 1200 |
| JCA812-P03 | 8.0-12.0 | 40 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 33 | 40 | 2.0:1 | 1700 |
| JCA1218-P02 | 12.0-18.0 | 22 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 25 | 35 | 2.0:1 | 700 |

LOW NOISE OCTAVE BAND LNA'S

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | NF dB max | Gain Flat +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA12-3001 | 1.0-2.0 | 40 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA24-3001 | 2.0-4.0 | 32 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA48-3001 | 4.0-8.0 | 40 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA812-3001 | 8.0-12.0 | 32 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA1218-300 | 12.0-18.0 | 45 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 250 |

NARROW BAND LNA'S

| Model | Freq. Range GHz | Gain dB min | NF dB max | Gain Flat +/-dB | 1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min | 3rd Order ICP typ | VSWR In/Out max | DC Current mA |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| JCA12-3000 | 1.2-1.6 | 35 | 0.75 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 80 |
| JCA24-302 | 2.2-2.3 | 30 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 80 |
| JCA34-301 | 3.7-4.2 | 30 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 90 |
| JCA56-401 | 5.4-5.9 | 40 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 120 |
| JCA78-300 | 7.25-7.75 | 37 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 2.0:1 | 120 |
| JCA918-3000 | 9.0-9.5 | 35 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 1.5:1 | 150 |
| JCA1018-3001 | 9.5-10.0 | 35 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 1.5:1 | 150 |
| JCA1112-3000 | 11.7-12.2 | 27 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 13 | 23 | 1.5:1 | 150 |
| JCA1218-3001 | 12.2-12.7 | 26 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA1405-3001 | 14.4-15.4 | 35 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 14 | 24 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA1816-3001 | 18.1-18.6 | 25 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |
| JCA2021-3001 | 20.2-21.5 | 25 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 10 | 20 | 2.0:1 | 200 |

Features:

- Removable SMA Connectors
- Competitive Pricing
- Compact Size

Options:

- Alternate Gain, Noise, Power, VSWR levels if required
- Temperature Compensation
- Gain Control



1-800-DIGI-KEY

www.digikey.com

Parts Search →

GO

Quality Electronic Components, Superior Service

Over 35,000
NEW
PRODUCTS!

NEW! Texas Instruments
Integrated Circuits

NEW! Motorola

MCUs, MPUs, DSPs, ICs

NEW! Intel

MPUs, MCUs, Flash Memory, ICs

NEW! Kemet

SMT Ceramic Chip Capacitors

NEW! Panasonic

LEDs, Fanless Capacitors

NEW! Gems

Flow/Level Sensors

NEW! Amphenol

Smart Cards, Circular Connectors

NEW! International Rectifier

IGTs, MOSFETs, Schottky Diodes

NEW! NKK Switches of America, Inc.

Toggles, Rotaries, Illuminated Switches

NEW! Zetex

Transistors, Filters, Mosfets, ICs

NEW! Artesyn

DC-DC Converters, Power Supplies

NEW! API Delevan

Inductors, Chokes

NEW! Cardinal Components

Programmable Oscillators

NEW! E-Switch

Switches

NEW! Microchip

Fixed Function Encoders

NEW! Brodes, Inc.

Zener Diodes, Rectifiers

NEW! Cambridge Products

RF Connectors, Adapters

NEW! Honeywell

Digital Compass Modules, Dev Kits

NEW! JW Miller

Chokes, Inductors

NEW! Omron

Relays, Power Supplies, Timers

NEW! Teccor

SCRs, Triacs, Rectifiers

NEW! Power Trends

Converters, Regulators

NEW! Xicor

Digital Pots, Memory ICs

NEW! LEM

Current Transducers

NEW! Meder Electronics

Photo Sensors

NEW! Schaeffelt Sensors

Sensors - ADT

NEW! Crydom

G2-Series Solid State Relays

NEW! CIS

DGA Transmitters, Receivers

NEW! Bud Industries

Enclosures

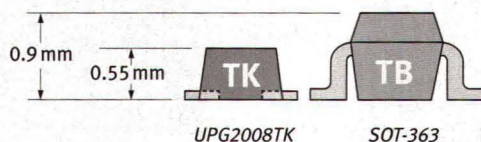
Enter No. 202 at www.nw1.com

© 2001-2002 Digi-Key Corporation

We took a little OFF THE TOP and LOWERED the EARS.



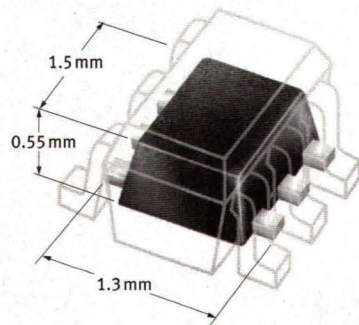
INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S SMALLEST GaAs MMIC SWITCH



GaAs MMIC SPDT Switches

| Part Number | Insertion Loss @ 1.0 GHz | P_{1dB} Power Handling | Control Voltage | Package | 100K Price | Description |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|
| UPG2008TK | 0.4 dB | +25 dBm @ 1.0 dB | 2.8V | TK | 45¢ | World's Smallest |
| UPG2009TB | 0.25 dB | +34 dBm @ 0.1 dB | 2.8V | TB | 78¢ | High Power, No Compromises |
| UPG2006TB | 0.35 dB | +20 dBm @ 1.0 dB | 1.8V | TB | 54¢ | Low Voltage, Great Specs |
| UPG158TB | 0.3 dB | +25 dBm @ 0.1 dB | 3V | TB | 39¢ | Good Specs, Great Price |
| UPG152TA | 0.4 dB | +30 dBm @ 1.0 dB | 3V | TA | 29¢ | Low Cost 3V Switch |

Applications for CEL's NEC switches include: Bluetooth, PCMCIA Cards, Cordless Phones, Digital Cellular, PCS, WLAN, and WLL.



NEC's new TK package has a 50% smaller footprint than the TB (SOT-363) package switches.

Meet the UPG2008TK. It's footprint is less than half that of a standard SOT-363 switch. Plus its leads are flat and recessed into the base of its package, giving it that

super low profile your miniaturized portable products demand. Optimized for transmit/receive switching, antenna

diversity switching, and power level control, the UPG2008TK is the latest in our growing family of GaAs MMIC SPDT switches.

See them all on our web site at:

www.cel.com/spdt.asp

NEC | **CEL**

California Eastern Laboratories ■ Santa Clara, California ■ 408 988-3500

DISTRIBUTORS: Arrow (800) 525-6666 Repton Electronics (888) 737-8766

Mouser Electronics (800) 346-6873 Electro Sonic (800) 567-6642 (CANADA)

Enter No. 230 at www.mwrf.com

Microwaves & RF

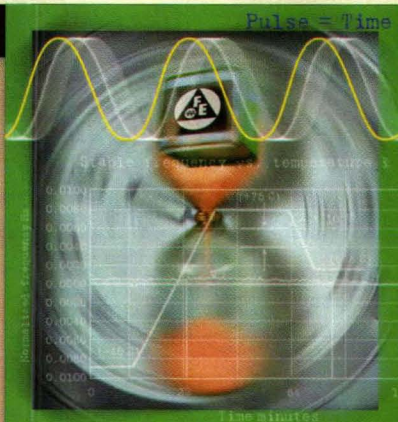
MARCH 2002 • VOL. 41 • NO. 3

A Penton
Publication

Visit us at www.mwrf.com

Departments

- 13
Feedback
- 17
Editorial
- 23
The Front End
- 44
Editor's Choice
- 46
Financial News
- 49
Company News
- 50
People
- 52
Educational
Meetings
- 54
R&D Roundup
- 98
Application Notes
- 131
Infocenter
- 132
Looking Back
- 132
Next Month



COVER STORY

100 DDS Enhances Ovenized Oscillator

This clever blend of analog and digital circuitry results in an OCXO with performance rivaling that of more expensive Rb atomic clocks.

News

- 33**
Taking On The Recession
With "Breakthrough"
Products

Design

- 57**
Tracking Phase Noise In
Short-Range Radios
- 65**
Linearity/Power
Considerations In 5-GHz
WLANS
- 76**
Specify Jitter And Phase
Noise In VCXOs
- 80**
Setting Bias In High-Power
GaAs FET Devices
- 88**
Integrated VGA Aids
Precise Gain Control

Product Technology

- 106**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE Chips
Form Triband Transceiver
- 116**
Handset Amplifiers Arrive
From New Source
- 122**
EM Simulator Gets Boost
With 64-b Code
- 126**
Line Of Stripline Filters
Offers Many Benefits

 **Penton**



SUBSCRIPTION ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION POSTMASTER:

Please send change of address to Microwaves & RF, Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. For other subscription information or assistance, please call (216) 696-7000 and have a copy of your mailing label handy.

Microwaves & RF (ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly, except semi-monthly in December. Subscription rates for US are \$80 for 1

year (\$105 in Canada, \$140 for International). Published by Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. Periodicals Postage Paid at Cleveland, OH and at additional mailing offices.

Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution Sales Agreement Number 344311). CAN. GST #R126431964.

Integrated Mixers

High Performance / Low Cost

- ◆ Active & Passive Plastic Packaged Mixers
- ◆ High IP3 & High Level of Integration
- ◆ Single Ended Inputs and Outputs
- ◆ Double-Balanced High Isolation

| Market | RF Frequency (GHz) | Conversion Gain (dB) | Input/Output IP3 (dBm) | LO Drive (dBm) | Noise Figure (dB) | LO to RF Isolation (dB) | Part Number |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| VSAT & Microwave Radios | 9.0 - 15 | -8 | 23/16 | +17 | 8 | 45 | HMC410MS8G |
| | 9.0 - 15 | -8 | 17/9.0 | +13 | 8 | 50 | HMC412MS8G |
| PCS & ISM | 1.3 - 2.5 | +8 | 21/29 | +10 | 10 | 30 | HMC421QS16 |
| MMDS & WLL | 1.2 - 2.5 | -8 | 15/23 | 0 | 8 | 30 | HMC422MS8 |
| Cellular ISM | 0.6 - 1.3 | -8 | 15/23 | 0 | 8 | 35 | HMC423MS8 |

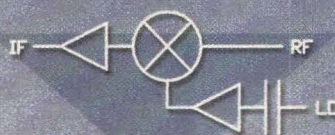
High Frequency Mixer



HMC412MS8G

- ◆ 9 - 15 GHz RF
- ◆ Up or Down Converter
- ◆ DC - 2.5 GHz IF

Hi IP3 Integrated Mixer



HMC421QS16

- ◆ OIP3 = 29dBm
- ◆ Single +5V Supply @ 60mA
- ◆ +8dB Conversion Gain

Integrated LO Amp



HMC422MS8

- ◆ IIP3 = 15dBm @ 0dBm LO
- ◆ Single 3V Supply @ 30 mA
- ◆ DC - 1 GHz IF



Visit us at: www.hittite.com



12 Elizabeth Drive Chelmsford, MA 01824 Phone: 978-250-3343 ◆ Fax: 978-250-3373

Enter No. **221** at www.mwrf.com

Looking for Someone?

**You've found us! Boonton Electronics
4400A and 4500A Peak Power Meters
and Analyzers assure your radar
stays on target.**

Boonton Electronics' 4400A and 4500A Peak Power Meters deliver the widest peak power bandwidth, fastest rise time, and most advanced triggering capabilities on the market today. They also provide automatic waveform capture, automatic Pulse parameter measurements, and Statistical measurements including PDF, CDF, and 1-CDF. The 4400A and 4500A bring superior measurement capabilities to all radar and avionics applications.

**When you're looking for someone who can meet
the most demanding testing needs, set your
sights on Boonton Electronics.**

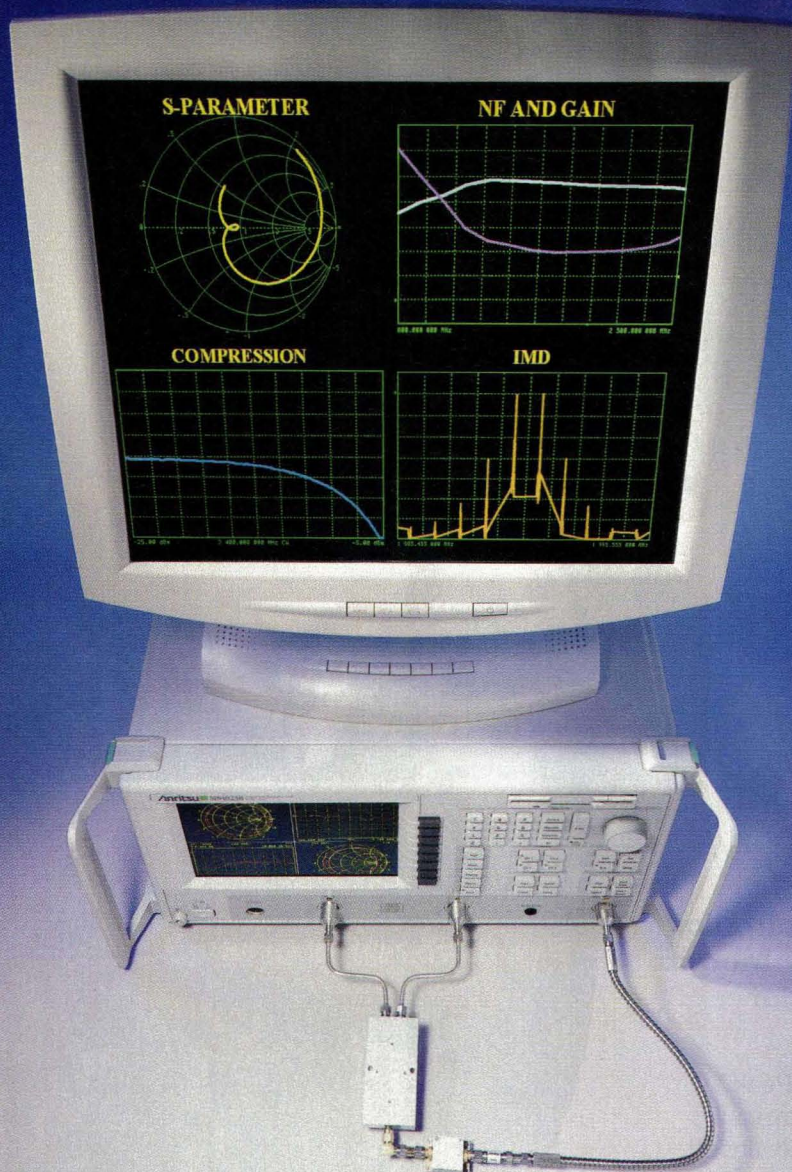
Boonton Electronics
A Wireless Telecom Group Company
PO Box 465
Parsippany, NJ 07054-0465

Phone: (973) 386-9696
Fax: (973) 386-9191
Email: sales@boonton.com
Web: www.boonton.com



BOONTON

Enter No. 218 at www.mwrf.com



See The True Performance Of Your Low Noise Amplifier.

MS4623B Scorpion Vector Network Measurement System

© 2002 Anritsu Company Sales Offices: United States and Canada, 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe +44-1582-433433, Japan 81(03)3446-1111, Asia-Pacific 65-2822400, South America 55(21)527-6922, <http://www.us.anritsu.com>



Scorpion®...You Only Need One!

Anritsu's MS4623B Scorpion Vector Network Measurement System (VNMS) offers a complete single connection RF solution for the wireless market. This amazingly accurate and easy to use instrument reveals the true performance of your LNA. And it does so with the speed you need to meet today's faster time-to-market demands. The VNMS single connection solution saves you time with simple calibrations and built-in LNA measurements.

The MS4623B, offering as high as +5 dBm input power to your LNA, can measure these key LNA parameters with a single connection.

| Parameter | MS4623B Measures |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Noise Figure | Less than 0.5 dB out to 6 GHz |
| Third Order Intercept | Up to +40 dBm |
| Gain Compression | As high as +16 dBm |
| S-Parameters | +/- 0.1 dB Accuracy |

When it comes to wireless R & D or manufacturing you only need one Scorpion to increase your throughput. Find out for yourself. Call us today at 1-800-ANRITSU to set up a single connection LNA demo. Or visit us at www.us.anritsu.com/adsmailers/MS4623B.asp. Anritsu's Scorpion MS4623B. Now, you too, can see your LNA's true performance.

Anritsu

Discover What's Possible™

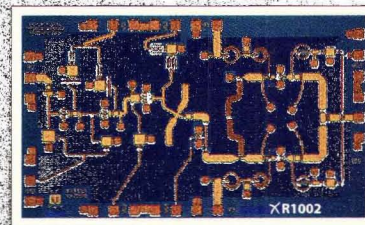
Enter No. **251** at www.mwrf.com

TIRED OF TRYING TO FIT A SQUARE PEG IN A ROUND HOLE?

If yesterday's limited building blocks won't cut it... If your product hinges on improving yield, lowering assembly costs and eliminating tuning...

Consider that Mimix Broadband makes a wide selection of highly linear, multifunction devices designed for superior operation in high index modulation schemes up to 256QAM. You might also like to know about our Superior Dynamic Range Receiver, the XR1002. It sets a new standard for high level integration and is loaded with features, such as a three-stage LNA, single transistor "Tee" attenuator and an image reject mixer operating at 20-32 GHz...all on one chip.


Mimix Broadband provides high performance GaAs MMICs for applications operating at 17 to 44 GHz. Learn more about us at mimixbroadband.com.



Mimix
BROADBAND

Mimix Broadband 520 W. NASA Road One Webster TX 77598 U.S. 281.526.0536
©2002 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband.

Enter No. 207 at www.mwrf.com



Our wirewound RF chip inductors run circles around the competition

0402 (1005)



0603 (1608)



0805 (2012)



1008 (2520)



1206 (3216)



1812 (4532)



Springs™



Higher Q Compared to non-wirewound chip coils, most Coilcraft parts have Q factors that are 50% to 150% higher.

Lower DCR Put as much as 3 times the current through our chip inductors thanks to their low DC resistance.

Higher SRF Ceramic construction shifts SRFs to much higher frequencies than multilayer or ferrite designs.

Tighter tolerance Precision manufacturing techniques let us consistently produce parts with 2% inductance tolerance. Our most popular values also come in 1% tolerance.

Better support From our engineer-friendly web site to our global manufacturing capabilities, Coilcraft is just plain easier to do business with.

Visit us at www.coilcraft.com for technical data, free samples, simulation models and more.

ORDER YOUR
FREE
SAMPLES
ON THE WEB

ORDER DIRECT
800-322-2645
OVERNIGHT DELIVERY! CALL BY 5 CST.

Coilcraft™

www.coilcraft.com 800/322-2645 Fax 847/639-1469

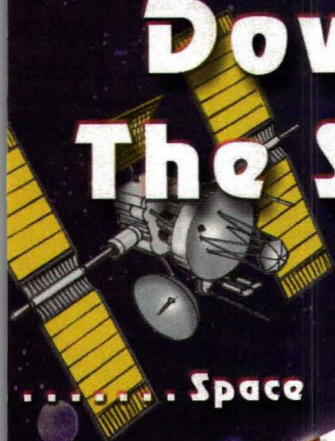
Enter No. 219 at www.mwrf.com

Military

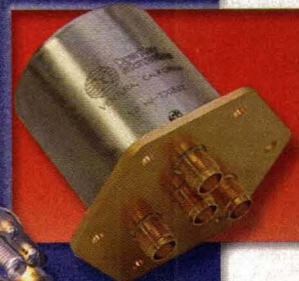
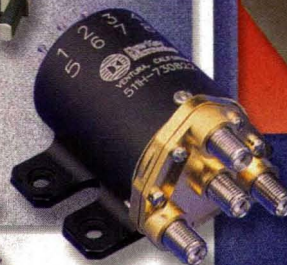
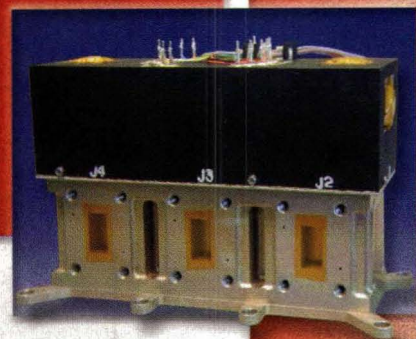


Dow-Key Microwave The Solutions Company

Space



Commercial



- Commercial – Military – Space
- Worldwide
- Coaxial Switches to Waveguide to Intricate Switch Matrices – DC to 26.5 GHz
- Innovative R&D
- On-time Delivery
- Low Cost
- Development and Design of Quality Solutions Meeting Market Demands

*We have the answers....
All you have to do is ask the questions.*

**Dow-Key Offers
Leading-Edge Solutions
to Fit Your Requirements**

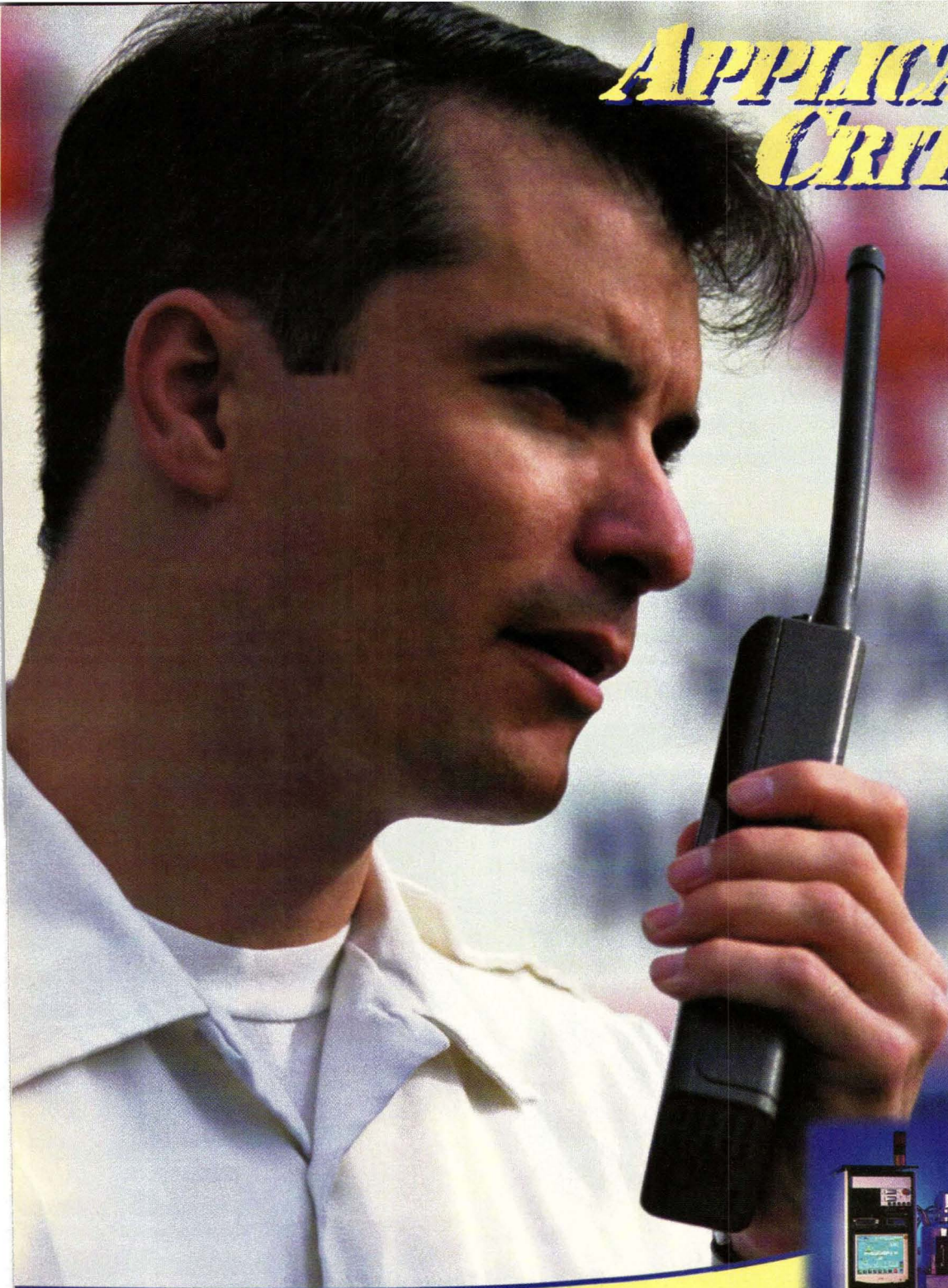


DowKey® Microwave
CORPORATION
A DOVER COMPANY

4822 McGrath Street • Ventura, CA 93003-5641
Tel: (805) 650-0260 • Fax: (805) 650-1734
Visit us at www.dowkey.com

Enter No. 241 at www.mwrf.com

APPLICATION CRITICAL



THIN FILM SOLUTIONS

WHEN PRECISION AND RELIABILITY ARE CRITICAL TURN TO KDF. WHEN LIVES ARE ON THE LINE OUR INLINE SPUTTERING SYSTEMS, PROVIDE THE CRITICAL THIN FILMS NEEDED FOR TODAY'S EMS COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS. OUR ENTIRE LINE OFFERS HIGH DEPOSITION RATES, SUPERIOR UPTIME AND LONG TARGET LIFE, FOR HIGH PRODUCTIVITY AND INCREASED YIELDS. IF YOUR APPLICATION IS CRITICAL CALL US TODAY FOR HIGH QUALITY, COST-EFFECTIVE SOLUTIONS.



KDF

PHONE: 201-784-5005

www.kdf.com

EUROPE - (390) 39-689-0447 • CHINA - (86) 10-66212334/35 • JAPAN - (81) 45-478-5381 • KOREA - (82) 42-670-7620
MALAYSIA - (60) 03-783-5900 • SINGAPORE - (65) 273-8515 • TAIWAN - (886) 3-520-9637

Enter No. 224 at www.mwrf.com



Incorrect Statements

(continued from last month)

►►THE REFLECTED WAVE is not "absorbed" by the source. What happens is that the reflected wave is re-reflected at the source while adding to the incident (forward) power on the transmission line. The power absorbed by the load is equal to the difference between the incident power and the reflected power. This effect can be readily measured by inserting a directional wattmeter in the transmission line at any point. The power delivered by the source into the transmission line will equal the power absorbed by the load, while the incident power will be greater than the power absorbed at the load by an amount equal to the reflected power.

Suppose a matching network is inserted in the transmission line, and this network is adjusted to provide a conjugate match between the two sections

of transmission line. Toward the source and looking into the transmission line, the impedance will be Z_o (assuming that Z_s and Z_o are equal). Toward the load, the impedance will be Z_o , Z_L , and the length of the transmission line. The output impedance of the matching network will be the complex conjugate of this.

If the wattmeter is inserted in the transmission line on the source side of the matching network, the incident power will equal the available power of the source, and there will not be any reflected power. If the wattmeter is moved to the load side of the network, the incident power can be seen to increase by an equal amount to the reflected power now on the line. The difference will equal the incident power measured on the source side of the network. All of the reflection loss that occurs at the load is compensated for by an equal reflection gain at the matching net-

work. The incident power minus the reflected power will exactly equal the power delivered from the source. This is according to the conjugate matching theorem which states that under conjugate-matched conditions, all available source power will be absorbed by the load, and that if a conjugate match exists at one location in a network, then a conjugate match exists at all locations in the network.

Walter Maxwell then says, "For the case where Z_s is not equal to Z_o , a portion of the reflected wave from the load is re-reflected from the source back toward the load." See the previous comment regarding quarter-wave matching sections.

Maxwell explains all of this very clearly in his book, *Reflections II*. This is highly recommended reading.

Michael Kirchner
Research Engineer
Fairfax, VA

- FEATURED PRODUCT -

Comblne Filters in 10 days

**Order online and save
an additional 5%!**



| | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Series Number | : 315 |
| Select any Fo | : from 1000MHz to 6000MHz |
| Insertion Loss @ Fo | : <2dB |
| -1dBc passband | : 1.5%Fo minimum |
| Response | : 5 pole Chebyshev design |
| Prototype Price | : <\$400.00 |
| Shipment | : 2 weeks after receipt of order |



RF and Microwave Filters to 18GHz

TTE®

www.tte.com

TTE, Inc, Los Angeles, CA • 800.776.7614 / 310.478.8224 • FAX 800.473.2791 / 310.445.2791

America's Filter Specialist Since 1956

● Enter **NO. 405** at www.mwrf.com Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 1322

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

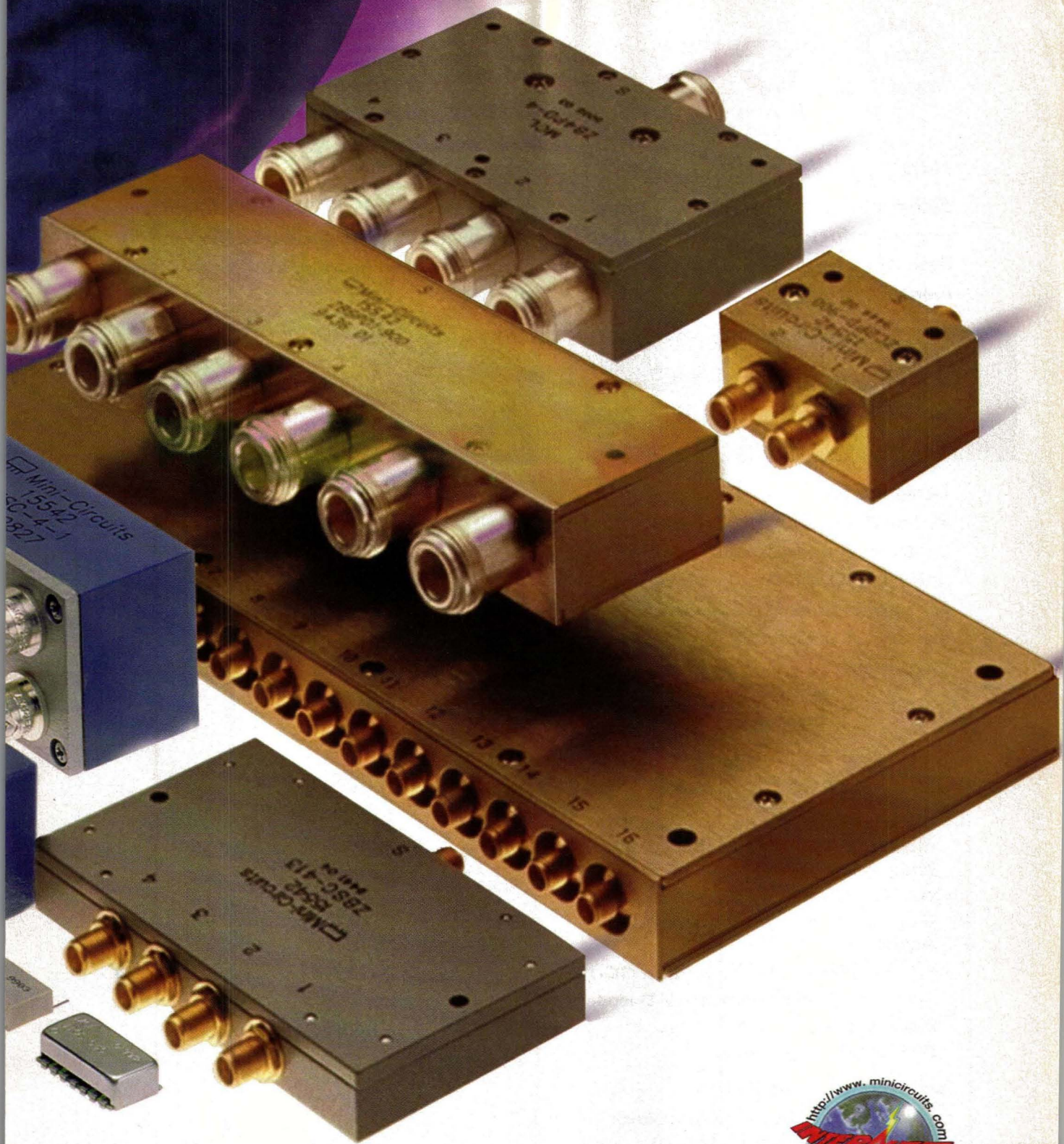
POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

IN STOCK



2kHz to 10GHz from 99¢

Choose from thousands of off-the-shelf models from Mini-Circuits, in stock and immediately available! From 2 and 3way to 48way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50 & 75 ohms covering 2kHz to 10GHz and beyond...all characterized with data and performance curves in our catalog and "The YONI Search Engine" at our web site. Mini-Circuits will also supply your special needs and custom designs such as wider bandwidths, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports...all at catalog prices with rapid turnaround time. Case styles include surface mount, plug-in, flat pack, coaxial connectorized...and custom packages are no problem! Our super-miniature and ultra-low profile Blue Cell™ surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular, cable, and countless wireless applications. Plus all units come with a 1 year guarantee and skinny 4.5 sigma performance repeatability. Add unsurpassed applications support and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today! **Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**



see us on the web
<http://www.minicircuits.com>



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 253 INTL 254

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

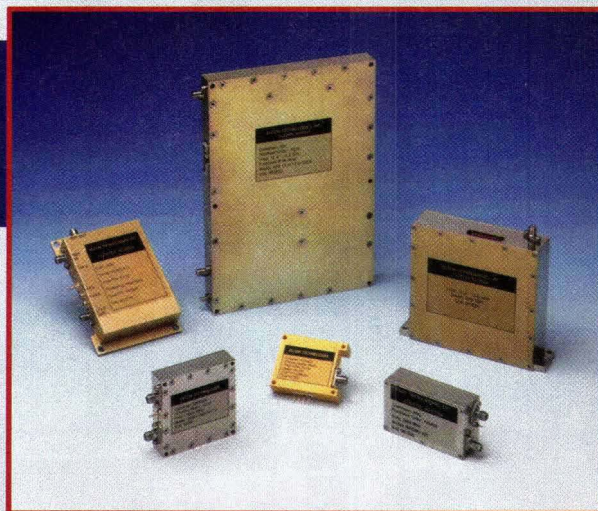
F 194 Rev D

INNOVATIVE DESIGNS FOR THE FUTURE

Elcom's modern new 32,000 square foot facility provides in-house R&D, engineering and manufacturing of its state-of-the-art Microwave and RF products. Elcom has developed proprietary automated test set-ups for phase hits and complete environmental testing.

ZERO PHASE HITS GUARANTEED OVER FULL TEMPERATURE RANGE

Designed for **Commercial and Military Applications**, Elcom's line of Frequency Synthesizers, Phase Locked Oscillators and Fiber Optic Products are suited for applications in SATCOM converters, digital radios, test equipment and instrumentation.



NEW PRODUCTS FROM ELCOM

FIBER OPTIC PRODUCTS

- Clock and Data Recovery for OC-192 (9.55 to 12.5 GHz); Threshold and Phase Adjustment
- Oc-192, OC-768 Low Jitter Clock Generators, including Phase and Gain Adjustment
- RZ Clock Drivers (up to 30 dBm OC-192)
- Synthesized Clock Encoders & Decoders
- Phase Shifters
- Optical Injection Locking

BROADBAND SYNTHESIZER

- 1 to 26 GHz Ultra Low Phase Noise Modular Synthesizer (-154 dBc)
- Ultra Fast Switching (up to 200 nanosec)
- Small Size

CUSTOM MODULES

- Phase Locked Block converter up to 38 GHz
- Digital Phase Shifters up to 26 GHz
- Digital Attenuators up to 26 GHz
- Integrated Assemblies



Elcom

Technologies

11 Volvo Drive • Rockleigh, NJ 07647
(201) 767-8030 • Fax (201) 767-6266

www.elcom-tech.com

Helping Advance Military Designs

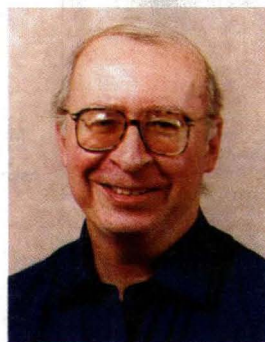
Military technology is once again of interest to high-frequency designers and manufacturers. To those who fear terrorism, the presence of military peacekeeping forces provides a source of comfort. To microwave designers, the military arena has once again become a hotbed of opportunities and challenges.

The events of September 11, 2001 have taught us that our intelligence capabilities are far behind the technology curve. While each successive generation of cellular telephone strives for more features and better quality, the methods employed to accomplish this—such as spread spectrum and CDMA techniques—make it more difficult to maintain effective surveillance. The decade of the 1990s, which saw most of the industry target commercial communications markets, resulted in a refinement of many former military technologies for commercial use, but without corresponding improvements in surveillance.

If our military forces are to maintain their edge against advancing technologies, they must stay one step ahead. Is there a simple solution for this, other than having key technology companies contributing design time and resources to such organizations as the NSA and the FBI? Perhaps not. But there is a way to steer the technological tide back in favor of the military, and that is by boosting awareness, having a willingness to work with military customers, and by listening to the needs of the military customer.

One small way to increase this awareness is by a sharing of ideas on military design: the basic goal of the Military Electronics Show (MES). The second MES (the inaugural event was held last April in Baltimore) is sponsored by *Microwaves & RF* magazine. It is scheduled for September 24-25, 2002 at the Baltimore Convention Center (Baltimore, MD). This editor will serve as the Technical Program Chairman for the event, with the humble goal of trying to recruit speakers and technical moderators willing to discuss issues impacting the design of components, systems, and measurement techniques for military applications, such as avionics systems, direct-finding Rxs, ECM systems, EW systems, fiber-optic systems, jammers, RPVs, SATCOM systems, secure communications systems, and surveillance Rxs.

Terrorism can be stopped, with the help of a strong military. If you would like to be part of helping the military advance, then plan to join us in Baltimore this September, as a speaker or an exhibitor. Either way, we will try to make our peacekeeping forces stronger and wiser.



The events of September 11, 2001 have taught us that our intelligence capabilities are far behind the technology curve.

Jack Browne

Publisher/Editor

90° ±1° PHASE BALANCE

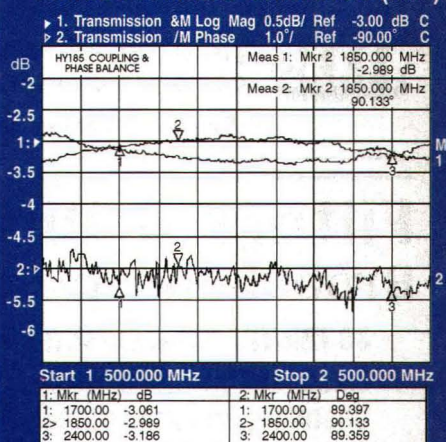


3dB SURFACE MOUNT HYBRID COUPLERS

Performance...

| Part NO. | Frequency (MHz) | Insertion Loss | Amplitude Balance | Return Loss |
|----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| HY89 | 815-960 | 0.13dB | 0.30dB | -20dB |
| HY185 | 1700-2400 | 0.15dB | 0.30dB | -20dB |

HY185 TYP. PERFORMANCE (min)



PLUS... We Meet Competitor Pricing!

Additional Advantages:

- Lowest Insertion Loss
- Best Isolation: 25dB typ.
- Custom Couplers Available Upon Request



PO Box 745,
Forest Hill, MD 21050

Tel.: 410/893-2430

Fax: 410/638-5193

email: info@midatlanticrf.com

www.midatlanticrf.com

Enter NO. 416 at www.mwrf.com



2.4 GHz Band Pass Filters

- Low Cost / High Performance LTCC Design
- Compact, Ultra-low Profile Size 1206
- 2.0 dB In-band Insertion Loss
- High Out-of-band Rejection
- For Bluetooth, WLAN, ISM Applications

Visit our website today for complete details



johanson technology.com
camarillo california 805.389.1166

● Enter NO. 415 at www.mwrf.com

Filters & Duplexers Broadband—broad range

- 3G TDD/FDD Basestation Duplexer
- 3.5GHz MMDS Basestation & Customer Premises Duplexer
- 2.5GHz & 3.5GHz MMDS Broadband Wireless Filter
- 2GHz UMTS Bandpass Dual Filter

Designed and manufactured using the latest state of the art processes, we can produce customised filters and duplexers for many Broadband Wireless applications.

These components combine industry-leading performance over a wide temperature range where stability and reliability are paramount.

Call us today with your requirements for the best in filter technology.



ISO 9001
and ISO 14001
approved

Quasar

Quasar Microwave Technology Limited

Battle Road · Heathfield · Newton Abbot · Devon TQ12 6XU · England.

Tel: +44 (0)1626 834222 Fax: +44 (0)1626 832994

www.qmtl.com

● Enter NO. 428 at www.mwrf.com

Microwaves & RF

A Penton Publication

HIGH-SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

Group Publisher Craig Roth, (201) 393-6225 • croth@penton.com
Publisher/Editor Jack Browne, (201) 393-6293 • jbrowne@penton.com
Managing Editor Peter Stavenick, (201) 393-6028 • pstavenick@penton.com
Senior Editor Gene Heftman, (201) 393-6251 • gheftman@penton.com
Associate Managing Editor John Curley, (201) 393-6250 • jcurley@penton.com
Special Projects Editor Alan ("Pete") Conrad
Copy Editor Mitchell Gang • mgang@penton.com
Editorial Assistant Dawn Prior • dprior@penton.com
Contributing Editors Andrew Laundrie, Allen Podell

MANUFACTURING GROUP

Director Of Manufacturing Ilene Weiner
Group Production Director Mike McCabe
Customer Service Representative
Dorothy Sowa, (201) 393-6083, FAX: (201) 393-0410
Production Coordinator Judy Osborn, (201) 393-6258

ART DEPARTMENT

Art Director Armand Veneziano • aveneziano@penton.com
Group Design Manager Anthony Vitolo • tvitolo@penton.com

CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE) (847) 647-6657
microwaves&rf@halldata.com

REPRINTS (800) 217-7874

EDITORIAL OFFICE

Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Phone: (201) 393-6286, FAX: (201) 393-6227

PENTON TECHNOLOGY MEDIA

President David B. Nussbaum
Vice President, Finance Keith DeAngelis
Director, Information Technology Steven Miles
VP, HR and Organizational Effectiveness Colleen Zelina
Vice President/Group Director John G. French



Chairman & Chief Executive Officer Thomas L. Kemp
President & Chief Operating Officer Daniel J. Ramella
Chief Financial Officer Joseph G. NeCastro
Chief Technology Officer R. Thomas Jensen
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Technology Media David B. Nussbaum
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Industry Media James W. Zaremba
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Retail Media William C. Donahue
Executive Vice President & President,
Penton Lifestyle Media Darrel Denny
Senior VP, Human Resources & Executive Administration
Katherine P. Torgerson
Vice President & Controller Jocelyn A. Bradford
Vice President, Investor Relations Mary E. Abood

International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editeur Responsable (Belgique), Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.

Microwaves & RF is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available by writing to: Microwaves & RF, P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076.

Prices for non-qualified subscribers are:

| | Single Copies | | |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|
| | 1 Yr. | Regular Issues | PDD Only |
| U.S. | \$ 85.00 | \$10.00 | \$100.00 |
| Canada | \$110.00 | \$12.00 | \$125.00 |
| Mexico | \$145.00 | \$14.00 | \$125.00 |
| All other countries | \$145.00 | \$16.00 | \$125.00 |

Back issues of **MicroWaves** and **Microwaves & RF** are available on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/02 \$1.25 +.60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Media, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher.

Copyright © 2002 by Penton Media, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.

Specs are what you are given...
brilliance is what you give back.

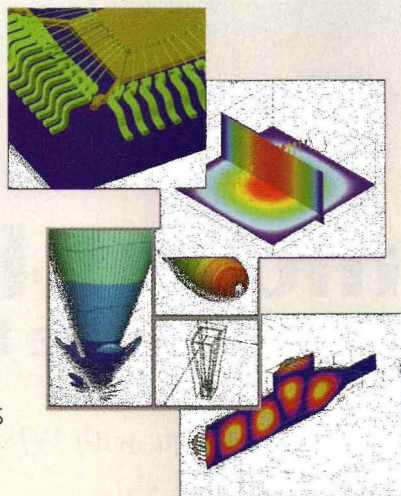
begin with Ansoft HFSS

Design microwave transitions, connectors, waveguides, IC packaging, on-chip components, antennas, antenna feed networks, and EMI compliance.

Success is something that engineers, the world over, are realizing with Ansoft's High Frequency Structure Simulator (HFSS). They recognize that using 3D electromagnetic simulation to extract electrical parameters is the right solution for tough design challenges. Ansoft HFSS is preferred because the intuitive interface simplifies design entry, the field solving engine automatically converges to accurate solutions, and the powerful post-processor provides unprecedented insight into electrical performance.

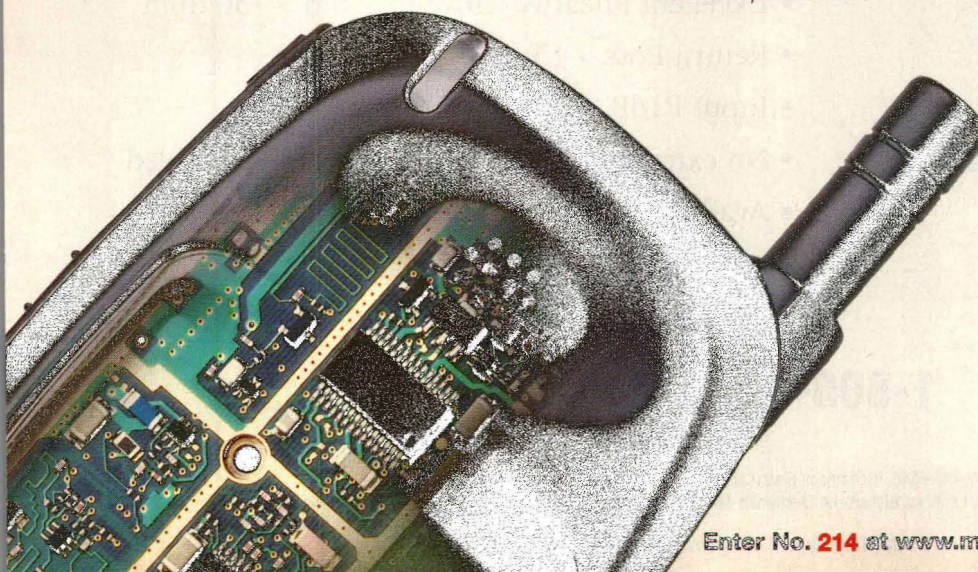
And now with Optimetrics™, the new parametric analysis and optimization module, Ansoft HFSS is the most powerful electromagnetic design tool on the market.

For a free evaluation copy of Ansoft HFSS or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.



Use Ansoft HFSS to
calculate and optimize
fields and s-parameters

Amaze



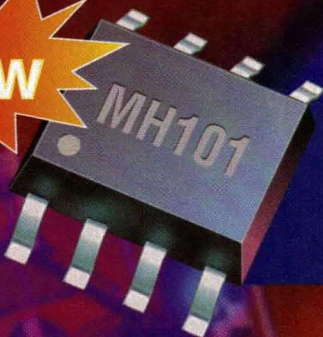
high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com

Enter No. 214 at www.mwrf.com

CRANK IT UP

New

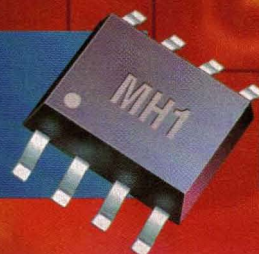


UMTS Mixers
IIP3 > +30 dBm

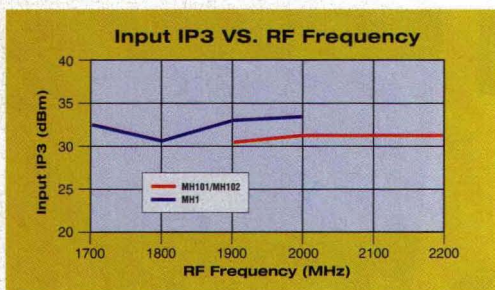


New

PCS Mixer
IIP3 > +30 dBm



Surface mount IC mixers for exceptional performance in the PCS and UMTS bands.



Feel the magic with WJ's **New** HIGH IIP3 MMIC Mixers!

- For applications in the UMTS (MH101 and MH102) and PCS (MH1) frequency bands
- Excellent linearity with Input IP3 > +30 dBm
- Return Loss > 15 dB
- Input P1dB = 16 dBm
- No external matching elements or bias needed
- Available for immediate delivery
- Low cost SOIC-8 package

WJ High Dynamic Range Mixers

| MMIC Mixers | RF Frequency (MHz) | IF Frequency (MHz) | LO Power (dBm) | Input IP3 (dBm) | L-R Isolation (dB) |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| MH1 | 1700-2000 | 50-250 | +17 | +30 | 26 |
| MH101 | 1900-2200 | 50-200 | +17 | +30 | 29 |
| MH102 | 1900-2200 | 150-300 | +17 | +30 | 26 |



Visit us on the web at
www.wj.com

1-800-WJ1-4401

The Communications Edge™



Distributed In U.S.A. by Nu-Horizons Electronics: 888-747-6846; Richardson Electronics: 800-737-6937.
In Europe call WJ: +44-1747-860187 or your local Distributors: Richardson Electronics-Worldwide: Telephone: (800) 737-6937 Web Site: www.rfpowernet.com/wj.asp.

Enter No. 227 at www.mwrf.com



Mini-Max™

Minimum Size — Maximum Performance

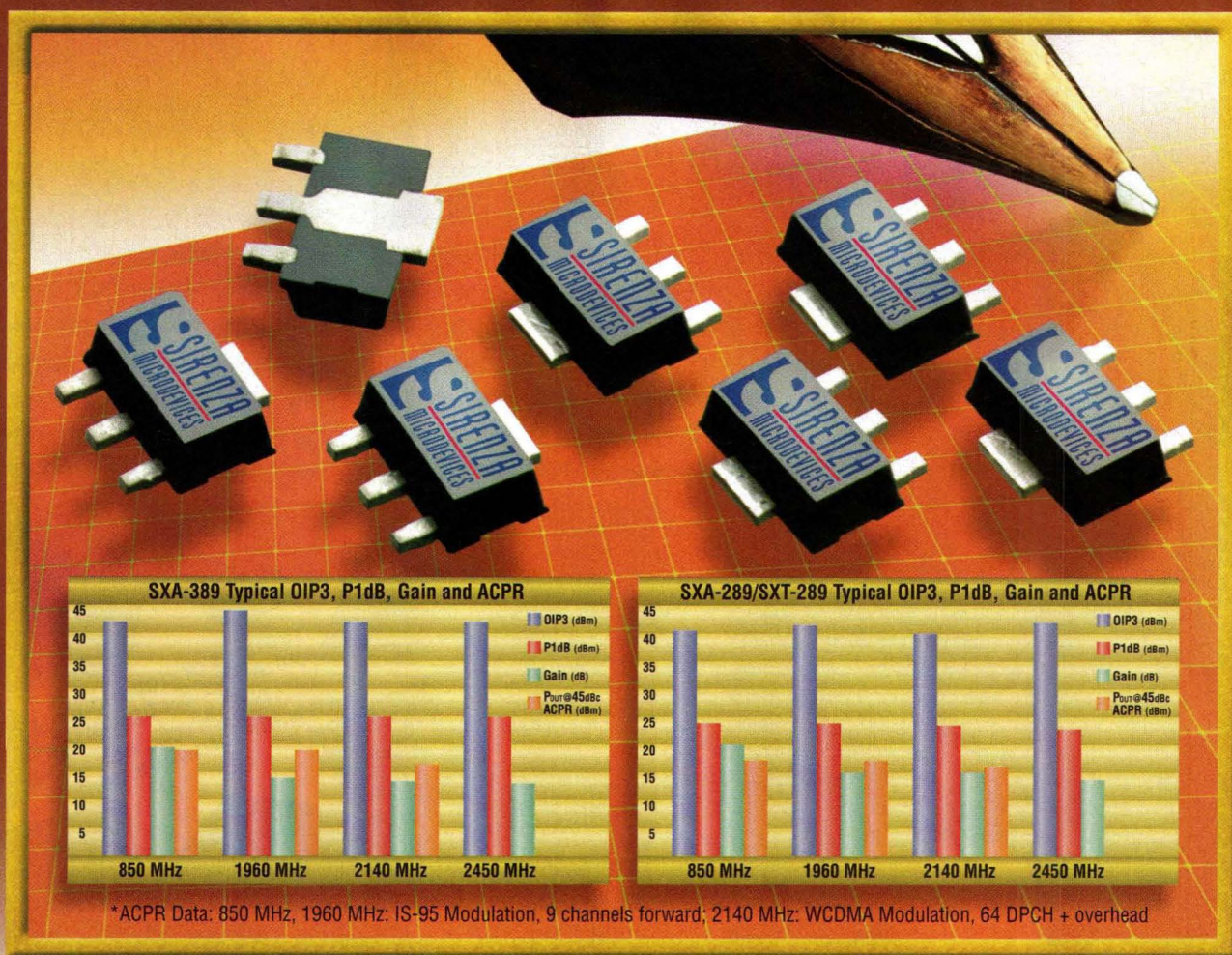
K&L Microwave, Inc. introduces its new Mini-Max™ series of microminiature filters. The units feature a package height of only .240 inches with a choice of ceramic or lumped component chip and wire technology. With a leaded surface mount configuration, K&L now offers the smallest most compact high performance miniature filter available.

Request or download
your FREE copy of
Mini-Max™ at
www.klmicrowave.com

Maximum Performance to a Tee



Enter No. 223 at www.mwrf.com
Request Information @ www.klmicrowave.com
USA: 410-749-2424 * sales@klmicrowave.com * UK: 44-(0)-1908-224746 * sales@kleurope.com



Linearity, Power... and Price

A powerful HBT amplifier combination.

Sirenza Microdevices' highly linear GaAs HBT amplifiers deliver ¼-watt power with a third-order intercept point as high as 44 dBm. And the prices make them the best buy around.

The SXA-389 runs on 5 volts and offers on-chip active bias control and excellent DC power efficiency. It offers IS-95 channel power of 19 dBm and WCDMA channel power of 16.5 dBm at -45 dBc adjacent channel power. Designed specifically as a driver for infrastructure equipment and customer-premise equipment in the

400–2500 MHz cellular, ISM, WLL, PCS and WCDMA bands, it's priced at just \$4 each in quantities of 10,000.



The SXA 289 and SXT-289 amplifiers cover the 5–2000 MHz and 1800–2500 MHz bands with a rare combination of efficient ¼-watt power with high linearity in a low-cost, surface mountable SOT-89 package. Both products feature SMDI's high-reliability HBT technology and deliver high OIP3 performance of better than 40 dBm. The price in quantities of 10,000 is just \$3.50 each.



For more information, visit us at www.sirenza.com • 800.764.6642

© Copyright 2002 Sirenza Microdevices. Sirenza Microdevices is a registered trademark of Sirenza Microdevices. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holder. All rights reserved.

Enter No. 246 at www.mwrf.com

the front end

News items from the communications arena.

Electronic Polymer Products Market Will Expand To \$3.5 Billion In 2005

CLEVELAND, OH—The demand for electronic polymer products is forecast to expand 6.4 percent per year to \$3.5 billion in 2005 (see table). This will require 485 million pounds of resin valued at \$1.6 billion. Growth in electronic polymer products has lagged gains in electronic components over the last decade due to intense pricing pressure and the tendency of chip manufacturers to outsource their chip packaging and assembly activities to lower-cost companies in Asia. US firms have responded to this ongoing threat by investing heavily in research-and-development (R&D) programs regarding new packaging technologies and higher-value processes and products. The shift to new packaging technologies, particularly direct chip attachment, is intensifying the need for close collaboration between chip makers and back-end operations, which should favor domestic firms over offshore concerns. These and other trends are presented in *Electronic Polymers*, a study from The Freedonia Group, Inc., a Cleveland-based industrial market-research firm.

The industry's most rapid annual gains are forecast for low-k dielectric polymers, with demand reaching \$75 million in 2005 from negligible levels in 2000. Low-k dielectric polymers (or polymers exhibiting a low dielectric constant) are challenging traditional silicon dioxide in crucial interlayer-dielectric (ILD) applications in semiconductor fabrication.

Electronic Polymer Products Demand (Millions of dollars)

| ITEM | PERCENTAGE OF ANNUAL GROWTH | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| | 1995 | 2000 | 2005 | 00/95 | 05/00 |
| Electronic polymer products demand | 1820 | 2532 | 3450 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| Laminates | 987 | 1386 | 1795 | 7.0 | 5.3 |
| Packaging materials | 604 | 802 | 1070 | 5.8 | 5.9 |
| Adhesives and underfill | 139 | 210 | 320 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| Other products | 90 | 134 | 265 | 8.3 | 14.6 |
| Electronic polymer demand | 791 | 1129 | 1630 | 7.4 | 7.6 |

Source: The Freedonia Group, Inc.

Wireless 3G Network Is Showcased In Public Demonstration

LAS VEGAS, NV—Sprint demonstrated its first live, public high-speed wireless connection to the Internet via the Sprint Third Generation Network and Third Generation Sprint PCS Wireless Connection CardSM recently at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas. The demonstration was part of the Sprint Third Generation Experience, an educational mobile showcase that debuted at CES, featuring live and simulated 3G applications, devices, and services that will be available following the nationwide launch of the Sprint Third Generation Network later this year.

The live demonstration featured high-speed wireless access to the Internet, as well as enterprise applications such as e-mail, using a Sprint

PCS Wireless Connection Card installed in a laptop and handheld computing device. A digital camera with a PCMCIA slot was also used to send digital images to a hosted website via the Sprint Third Generation Network. The company expects to have 3G Wireless Connection Cards available to customers in time for the nationwide launch of Sprint's Third Generation Network. The 3G card will provide customers with seamless wireless Internet connectivity, connecting notebook or handheld devices, as well as digital cameras, directly to the Sprint Third Generation Network at speeds of up to 144 kb/s.

Sprint has been preparing its network for the migration to 3G for over a year. The company's migration to 3G1X, which consists mainly of simple channel element hardware and software upgrades to base stations, is either complete or under way in other markets in the US.

Smith Amendment Will Aid Tech Sector, Says Secretary Evans

WASHINGTON, DC—Commerce Secretary Donald Evans has called on the US Senate to pass the Smith amendment to the economic stimulus package, according to *Commerce News*.

"We need to do all we can at this time to keep America working and reinvigorate our great economic engine. Accelerating depreciation over the next three years, as the President proposed, could provide meaningful stimulus for our innovators and entrepreneurs. By contrast, the one-year proposal offered by the Majority Leader will do far less for our workers and businesses," Evans says.

Under the incentive provision, companies that purchase technology assets and place them into service would be permitted to accelerate the expensing of those assets through a one-time depreciation deduction. Many suggest that such a deduction could help reinvigorate the information-technology (IT) industry, which has been struggling since 2000 but remains critical to economic recovery in the US.

"Accelerated depreciation is particularly critical for our technology sector," observes Evans. "America's technology sector has powered our economy for much of the past decade, creating jobs, increasing productivity, and expanding exports. We need to help them get back on their feet and to the forefront of our growth once again. The Smith Amendment will help reignite technology growth."

Secretary Evans additionally expressed hope that the accelerated depreciation proposed by the President, and embodied in the Smith Amendment, will speed infrastructure deployment, especially for high-speed, high-capacity data networks—the broadband Internet.

"We believe the Smith Amendment will also help accelerate the deployment and usage of broadband networks," opines Evans. "Broadband holds great promise for our economy and our society, helping employers revolutionize their processes and business methods. Broadband will also improve education, health care, national security, and entertainment."

Broadband Penetration Is Low In The United Kingdom

LONDON, ENGLAND—Britain's telecommunications regulator has reported a surge in Inter-

net use, with almost half of UK households now online. But Britons are using old technology to get connected, according to a report from Reuters.

In terms of narrowband—using traditional equipment and wires—UK Web connections jumped by 50 percent to a total of 11 million households over the year to November, figures from the Office of Telecommunications (OfTel) show.

OfTel's research also revealed the surprising fact that broadband access—using high-speed cables or equipment—is used by less than one percent of Britain's population. This is one of the lowest penetration rates in the industrialized world.

OfTel had previously expressed concern about the broadband situation, but it has decided that the narrowband system gives some of the best value for money available.

"UK consumers get some of the cheapest, best deals in the world," an OfTel spokesman states.

OfTel says that British Telecommunications plc (BT) was dominant in the wholesale market, but BT was working with other suppliers so that it would ensure that the situation remains competitive.

"We're pleased with the main result of the review," a BT spokesman says. "We're committed to broadening Internet access across the UK."

By 2005, SS7 Network Elements Shipments To Reach \$11.5 Billion

NATICK, MA—Recent analysis from Venture Development Corp.'s (VDC) Telecommunications Group reveals that the global market for Signaling System 7 (SS7) network elements leveled off at \$9.4 billion in 2000. According to VDC's market study entitled *The Global Market for Signaling Products and Related Equipment in PSTN and Voice over Packet Networks; Volume I: SS7*, shipments of SS7 network elements are expected to increase by just over 4 percent annually to reach approximately \$11.5 billion by 2005.

Despite the overall modest growth projections, VDC believes that there are still many opportunities for SS7 vendors, most of which lie in the emerging regions of Asia/Pacific, Latin America, and Rest of World (Middle East and Africa).

“America’s technology sector has powered our economy for much of the past decade. We need to help them get back on their feet and to the forefront of our growth once again.”

WHEN IT'S RF AND MICROWAVE FILTERS, OUR ONLY COMPETITION IS WHAT WE DID YESTERDAY

The American competitive spirit drives us towards better tomorrows. And that's what gives our products the edge.

As an electronics engineer, that's your credo. You're never satisfied with the status quo. "Good enough" is never good enough in your book.

And in our book, it doesn't stop with product superiority. We're always looking for ways to serve our customers better... beginning with cost-effective circuit solutions and engineering assistance to our on-time delivery and follow-up customer service.

Moreover, with our expanded manufacturing facilities, we have the best production capacity in the business. Because our primary business is and always has been filters—from Miniature, Ceramic, Bandpass, Lowpass, and Highpass filters to our companion line of Diplexers-Multiplexers, which can be seen at www.larkeng.com

ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE



Lark Engineering Company™

Div. Baier & Baier, Inc.
27282 Calle Arroyo
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-2768
Phone: 949-240-1233
Fax: 949-240-7910
www.larkengineering.com

Ultra-Low Noise AMPLIFIERS VHF To V-BAND

| MODEL NUMBER | FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz) | GAIN (dB, Min.) | GAIN VARIATION (±dB, Max.) | NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.) | VSWR IN | VSWR OUT | POWER OUT @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.) | DC POWER @ +15 V (mA, Nom.) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | | |
| JS2-00500100-045-5A | 0.5 - 1 | 35 | 1 | 0.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 250 |
| JS2-00500100-12-5A | 0.5 - 1 | 35 | 1.2 | 1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 250 |
| JS2-01000200-045-5A | 1 - 2 | 33 | 1 | 0.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 250 |
| JS2-02000400-045-5A | 2 - 4 | 28 | 1.2 | 0.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS2-04000800-08-0A | 4 - 8 | 22 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 150 |
| JS3-04000800-08-5A | 4 - 8 | 30 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-04000800-15-5A | 4 - 8 | 30 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS2-08001200-11-5A | 8 - 12 | 15 | 1 | 1.1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-08001200-11-5A | 8 - 12 | 25 | 1 | 1.1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-08001200-15-5A | 8 - 12 | 25 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-12001800-16-5A | 12 - 18 | 23 | 1 | 1.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS4-12001800-145-5A | 12 - 18 | 30 | 1 | 1.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-12001800-30-5A | 12 - 18 | 30 | 1 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-18002600-20-5A | 18 - 26 | 14 | 2 | 2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS2-18002600-30-5A | 18 - 26 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS3-18002600-20-5A | 18 - 26 | 22 | 1.8 | 2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-18002600-30-5A | 18 - 26 | 22 | 1.8 | 3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS4-18002600-19-5A | 18 - 26 | 33 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-18002600-26-5A | 18 - 26 | 33 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-26004000-35-5A | 26 - 40 | 10 | 2 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS2-26004000-45-5A | 26 - 40 | 10 | 2 | 4.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 100 |
| JS3-26004000-35-5A | 26 - 40 | 18 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS3-26004000-45-5A | 26 - 40 | 18 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 175 |
| JS4-26004000-40-5A | 26 - 40 | 23 | 2.5 | 4 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-40006000-65-0A | 40 - 60 | 15 | 3 | 6.5 | 2.75:1 | 2.75:1 | 0 | 175 |
| MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | | |
| JS2-00500200-07-5A | 0.5 - 2 | 32 | 1 | 0.7 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-00500200-15-5A | 0.5 - 2 | 32 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-01000400-08-5A | 1 - 4 | 27 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-01000400-20-5A | 1 - 4 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-02000600-08-5A | 2 - 6 | 22 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS2-02000600-20-5A | 2 - 6 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS2-02000800-08-0A | 2 - 8 | 22 | 1.25 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 125 |
| JS2-02000800-20-0A | 2 - 8 | 18 | 1.25 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 125 |
| JS3-02001800-25-5A | 2 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-02001800-50-5A | 2 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-02001800-22-5A | 2 - 18 | 30 | 2 | 2.2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-02001800-50-5A | 2 - 18 | 30 | 2 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-02002600-33-5A | 2 - 26 | 21 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-02002600-40-5A | 2 - 26 | 21 | 2.5 | 4 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-06001800-16-5A | 6 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS3-06001800-30-5A | 6 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 125 |
| JS4-06001800-145-5A | 6 - 18 | 31 | 2 | 1.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-06001800-30-5A | 6 - 18 | 31 | 2 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |

MITEQ's JS SERIES AMPLIFIERS

- High Performance/Price Ratio
- Superior, Rugged Technology
- Low Phase Distortion Design



Actual
18 to 40 GHz Design

| MODEL NUMBER | FREQUENCY RANGE (GHz) | GAIN (dB, Min.) | GAIN VARIATION (±dB, Max.) | NOISE FIGURE (dB, Max.) | VSWR IN | VSWR OUT | POWER OUT @ 1 dB COMP. (dBm, Min.) | DC POWER @ +15 V (mA, Nom.) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS (continued) | | | | | | | | |
| JS3-08001800-16-5A | 8 - 18 | 24 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-08001800-30-5A | 8 - 18 | 24 | 1.5 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-08001800-145-5A | 8 - 18 | 32 | 2 | 1.45 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-08001800-30-5A | 8 - 18 | 32 | 2 | 3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-12002600-25-5A | 12 - 26 | 22 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-12002600-35-5A | 12 - 26 | 22 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.2:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-12002600-22-5A | 12 - 26 | 32 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-12002600-35-5A | 12 - 26 | 32 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-18004000-38-5A | 18 - 40 | 16 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-18004000-50-5A | 18 - 40 | 16 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-18004000-30-5A | 18 - 40 | 23 | 2.5 | 3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-18004000-50-5A | 18 - 40 | 23 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| ULTRAWIDE BAND AMPLIFIERS | | | | | | | | |
| JS2-00100200-07-5A | 0.1 - 2 | 32 | 1 | 0.7 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-00100200-15-5A | 0.1 - 2 | 32 | 1 | 1.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 295 |
| JS2-00100400-08-5A | 0.1 - 4 | 27 | 1 | 0.8 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-00100400-12-5A | 0.1 - 4 | 27 | 1 | 1.2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS2-00100600-10-3A | 0.1 - 6 | 23 | 1.5 | 1 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 3 | 175 |
| JS2-00100600-20-3A | 0.1 - 6 | 23 | 1.5 | 2 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 3 | 175 |
| JS2-00100800-13-0A | 0.1 - 8 | 20 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 175 |
| JS2-00100800-25-0A | 0.1 - 8 | 20 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2:1 | 2:1 | 0 | 175 |
| JS3-00101000-20-5A | 0.1 - 10 | 23 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101000-35-5A | 0.1 - 10 | 23 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101200-21-5A | 0.1 - 12 | 23 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101200-35-5A | 0.1 - 12 | 23 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101800-24-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00101800-40-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 23 | 1.8 | 4 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-00101800-23-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 29 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00101800-40-5A | 0.1 - 18 | 29 | 1.8 | 4 | 2.5:1 | 2.2:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00102000-25-5A | 0.1 - 20 | 28 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00102000-35-5A | 0.1 - 20 | 28 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS3-00102600-33-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 20 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS3-00102600-42-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 20 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 150 |
| JS4-00102600-28-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 27 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00102600-50-5A | 0.1 - 26 | 27 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.5:1 | 2.5:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00104000-65-5A | 0.1 - 40 | 14 | 4.5 | 6.5 | 2.75:1 | 2.75:1 | 5 | 200 |
| JS4-00104000-85-5A | 0.1 - 40 | 14 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 2.75:1 | 2.75:1 | 5 | 200 |

For additional information or technical support, please contact either
Rosalie DeSousa at (631) 439-9458, e-mail rdesousa@miteq.com or
Rizwan Syed at (631) 439-9267, e-mail rsyed@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

www.miteq.com

AIA Calls For Structural Changes In Aerospace Industry

WASHINGTON, DC—John W. Douglass, President and CEO of the Aerospace Industries Association (AIA) says that converging forces in global politics and national security will make 2002 a pivotal year for aerospace. Douglass calls for change in three structural areas of aerospace: research-and-development (R&D) funding, Department of Defense (DoD) procurement, and export licensing, as ways to sustain growth in the industry.

At the 37th annual Year-End Review and Forecast Luncheon, Douglass told 300 media industry and government representatives that the events of September 11 and the war in Afghanistan could act as catalysts to ultimately strengthen aerospace and its role in national security and the economy. Douglass opines that the coming months will provide a unique opportunity for the Bush administration and Congress to reshape the aerospace industry and the environment in which it operates. He adds that the Commission on the Future of the US Aerospace Industry was primed to provide insight and leadership to strengthen and redirect the industry.

Douglass wants increased federal funding of R&D—particularly for Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) civil aeronautics. He notes that although military R&D funding has set US military technology 10 to 15 years ahead of the rest of the world, there has been insufficient funding to develop and process new, affordable technologies to advance civil aviation systems. “Europe has pulled even with the US,” Douglass says, adding that we need affordable generic technologies to improve civil aviation safety, security, system capacity, and noise and emission levels.

He also calls for increased funding for DoD procurement—especially for combat and support aircraft. “Aging US cargo, electronic-surveillance, and medical-evacuation fleets need to be replaced by commercial aircraft, modified for military purposes. DoD can save huge amounts of money by using existing commercial designs,” he adds, “and there is no better time to begin that than in 2002.”

He says that the third area, reform of export control licensing, and a major initiative for the AIA this year, would be necessary for better national—and international—security as well

as increased US competitiveness worldwide.

Despite all the recent problems, Douglass says that there is reason for optimism. He states, “This administration, the Commission on the Future of the US Aerospace Industry, and the international coalition fighting terrorism are the right forces converging at the right time to fix aerospace problems presented by September 11, as well as lingering structural problems related to the transition away from the Cold War era.”

Kudos

The National Academy of Television Arts and Science has presented the EMMY award, the most important award in the television world, to Rohde & Schwarz. The award went to the TV Test Transmitter SFQ for its performance features and its contribution to the further development of digital TV...At Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems Vendor Day in Baltimore, MD, Tyco Electronics' Global Industrial Commercial North America Business Unit was awarded the Bronze Award as part of Northrop Grumman's Preferred Supplier Program. Tyco Electronics was given the award due to its performance in the areas of quality, delivery, engineering capability, and support...The IMAPS Educational Foundation has been renamed in honor of Sidney J. Stein. The Stein Educational Foundation provides multiple \$12,000 grants annually to support postgraduate research in electronics. This is the first time that \$12,000 grants have been awarded. The grants had been \$5000...Mimix Broadband, a developer of gallium-arsenide (GaAs) monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs), has been registered to ISO 9001, the internationally recognized quality management system standard that is administered by the International Organization for Standardization...EMS Technologies, Inc. has announced that its subsidiary, LXE, Inc., has received a 2001 Mobile Star Award™ from MobileVillage, a mobile and wireless market development company. LXE won for best customer satisfaction in the mobile hardware category. A total of 16 winners were picked by subscribers of MobileVillage's weekly newsletter, *MobileVillage Weekly*. The annual Mobile Star Awards provide technology users and vendors with the opportunity to recognize the leaders in their industry in categories such as mobile leadership and best products. **MRF**

“The events of September 11 and the war in Afghanistan could act as catalysts to ultimately strengthen aerospace and its role in national security and the economy.”

Introducing Wideband VCOs for a wireless world.

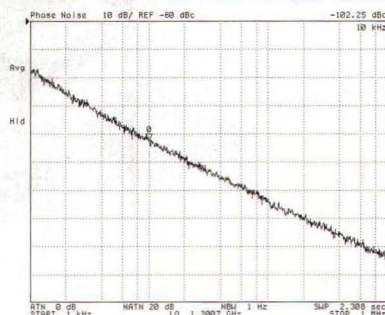
A broadband world requires broadband signal sources that offer low noise, linear tuning and load-insensitive performance. At Vari-L, we apply the same precision engineering and manufacturing to our Wideband VCOs as you have come to experience in our Narrow band VCOs. Excellent phase noise performance and tuning linearity enable consistent PLL loop bandwidths, settling time and low integrated noise. And, our wideband VCOs low frequency pulling will minimize your system phase error.

To find out how Vari-L's Wideband VCOs can be "a part in your future," please visit our website at www.vari-l.com, or send an email to sales@vari-l.com.

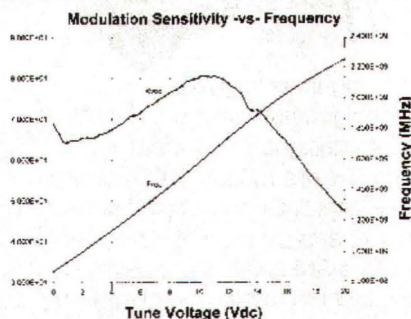
| Part Number | Frequency Range(MHz) | Tuning Voltage | Typical 10 kHz Phase Noise | Supply Voltage | Output Power | Package Size |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------|
| VC0790-600T | 400-800 | 0.0 - 20.0 | -102 dBc/Hz | +5 V | +3 dBm | 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in. |
| VC0790-1500T | 1000-2000 | 0.0 - 20.0 | -98 dBc/Hz | +5 V | +2 dBm | 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in. |
| VC0790-2300T | 2100-2500 | 1.0 - 4.0 | -89 dBc/Hz | +5 V | +3 dBm | 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in. |
| VC0793-600T | 400-800 | 0.0 - 20.0 | -104 dBc/Hz | +12 V | +7 dBm | 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in. |
| VC0793-1500T | 1000-2000 | 0.0 - 20.0 | -99 dBc/Hz | +12 V | +7 dBm | 0.5 x 0.5 x 0.18 in. |

Actual data for VC0793-1500T

Phase noise from HP3852 for 1000-2000 MHz VCO



Tuning Sensitivity from HP3852 for 1000-2000 MHz VCO



VARI-L

We Have A Part In Your Future

4895 Peoria Street

Denver, Colorado 80239

☎ 303.371.1560

fax 303.371.0845

sales@vari-l.com

OUR
PRODUCTS
INCLUDE:

PLL Synthesizer Modules

Narrow Band Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Wide Band Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Couplers

ISO 9001 Certified

Contact the Vari-L Sales Department for custom solutions to your RF and microwave component assembly needs.



PROUDLY MADE
IN THE USA

Vari-L Company, Inc.

www.vari-l.com

Enter No. 237 at www.mwrf.com

WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

VCOs

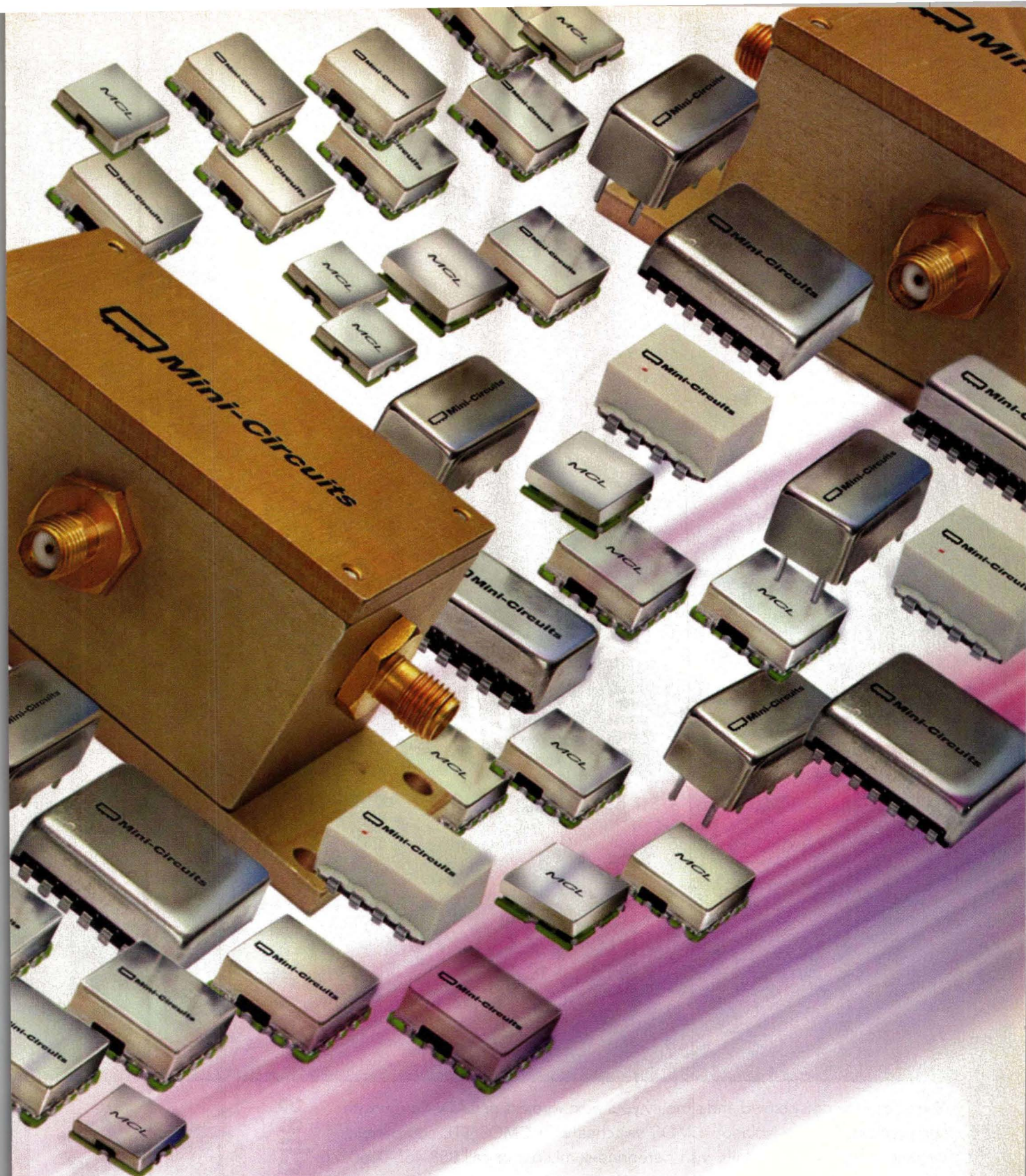
12.5 to 4000MHz from \$11⁹⁵
ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YONI Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*...specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

New 2001 VCO Handbook...FREE!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!





 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: <http://www.minicircuits.com>

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 255 INT'L 256

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 341 Rev A

[clear communications ICs]

53 dB @ 1GHz

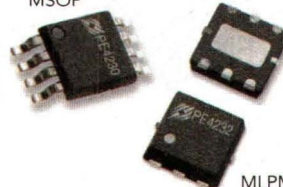
Isolate yourself
from the noise.

Rise above the noisy crowd and simplify your next wireless or CATV design with our exceptional high-isolation CMOS switches with CMOS/TTL compatible, single-pin control. For details, visit peregrine-semi.com or call 858-455-0660.

| Product | Frequency (MHz) | IIP3 ^a /IIP2 ^b (dBm, 1 GHz) | P1dB (dBm, 1 GHz) | Ins Loss (dB, 1 GHz) | Isolation (dB, 1 GHz) | Package |
|---|--------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| REFLECTIVE SPDT RF SWITCHES | | | | | | |
| PE4210 | 10–3000 | 35 ^a | 15 | 0.40 | 36 | 8L MSOP |
| PE4220 | 10–2500 | 39 | 21 | 0.25 | 36 | 8L MSOP |
| PE4230 | 10–3000 | 50 | 30 | 0.44 | 38 | 8L MSOP |
| PE4235 | 10–4000 | 35 | 15 | 0.42 | 42 | 6L MLPM |
| PE4237 | 10–4000 | 50 | 30 | 0.46 | 44 | 6L MLPM |
| CATV HIGH ISOLATION ABSORPTIVE SPST SWITCHES | | | | | | |
| PE4232 | 5–1300 | 80 ^b | 30 | 0.75 | 53 | 6L MLPM |
| PE4240 | 5–1300 | 80 | 30 | 0.75 | 47 | 6L MLPM |

Switches

MSOP



MLPM



PEREGRINE
SEMICONDUCTOR

www.peregrine-semi.com

Enter No. 249 at www.mwrf.com

Distributed by Richardson Electronics

© 2002 Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. Peregrine Semiconductor and the logo are registered trademarks of Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. All rights reserved.

Taking On The Recession With "Breakthrough" Products

Aggressive product introductions through the use of multidiscipline product-development teams are one approach to energizing a lackluster economy.

Challenging times call for innovative solutions. And rather than complain about a difficult economy, management at Anaren Microwave, Inc. (Syracuse, NY) has chosen an aggressive strategy of multiple-product introductions to spur business growth. Dubbed "Breakthrough 2002," the mix of new products includes several which have been unavailable in these form factors or package styles until

side, and, we believe, establishing what will be the norm for players at our tier for years to come." He notes that

now, including a surface-mount circulator as well as multilayer vector modulators and delay lines.

Despite the recent loss of its founder and former CEO, Hugh Hair (**see sidebar, p. 38**), the company is healthy and well-poised for growth. The multiple product introductions are planned not as a one-time event, but on a regular schedule throughout the year as part of

some of the products represent incremental improvements, but that the development program is also intended to create innovations rather than wait for an accidental discovery. "We have to introduce leapfrogging technologies like these on a regular, planned basis," he says.

One of the most exciting products is a Xinger®-brand circulator—the first true surface-mount circulator. Traditionally, circulators have been limited in miniaturization by the need to mount a ferrite sphere in a resonant cavity. The new Xinger circulators take advantage of the multilayer circuit technology employed in the company's lines of Xinger hybrid couplers to create leadless surface-mount circulators that measure only 1.0 in. (2.5 cm) on a side and are only 0.29 in. (0.74 cm) thick. According to Sala, "Quite deliberately, we've wedded the compact, surface-mount concept of our Xinger products to the ferrite discipline. We saw the whole arena of circulators and isolators as ripe with potential for major

the company's TeamNEXT initiative in which cross-discipline teams (such as mechanical engineers and electrical engineers) work on the development of new products according to input from customers and marketing specialists. According to Larry Sala, President and CEO of Anaren, "Infrastructure and service providers in our industries

are expected to introduce performance and cost breakthroughs on a regular basis. With BreakThrough 2002, we're just doing our part on the component

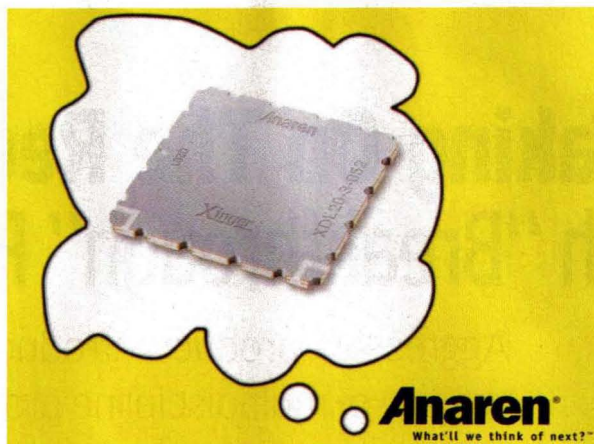
JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor



1. The X180L-100 is a true surface-mount left-hand-polarized circulator for DCS base-station transmit applications from 1805 to 1880 MHz.

reductions in cost and labor at the OEM side."

The first three circulator models (**Fig. 1**) are the X180x-100, the X190x-100, and the X210x-100, with respective frequency ranges of 1805 to 1880 MHz [for digital-communications-services (DCS) base-station transmit applications], 1930 to 1990 MHz [for personal-communications-services (PCS) base-station transmit applications], and 2110 to 2170 MHz [for Universal Mobile Telecommunications Services (UMTS) and other third-generation (3G) base-station transmit applications]. (These models are available in left-hand and right-hand polarized versions, for example, as models X180L-100 and X180R-100, respectively.) Despite their miniature size, these circulators can handle average power lev-



2. The XDL20-3-050 is a surface-mount delay line capable of 5-ns delay time at PCS frequencies from 1930 to 1990 MHz. It measures only 1.0 × 1.0 × 0.44 in. (2.54 × 2.54 × 1.18 cm).

els of 100 W continuous wave (CW) due in large part to almost negligible insertion loss of 0.29 dB. The small size does not cause a penalty in isolation, however, since these circulators boast 23-

to-25-dB isolation at temperatures from -20 to +85°C. The return loss is at least 23 dB for all models. The circulators are non-lead (Pb) solder paste compatible for use in European countries where Pb contamination in electronic components is a key concern. According to Product Manager H.P. Ostergaard, the manufacturing process produces superb uniformity across lots, with "excellent part-to-part and batch-to-batch repeatability for increased yield. We can provide even better performance when these circulators are specified in combination with matching terminations or attenuators from our RF

Power-brand family."

The new way of thinking was also applied to delay lines, which are usually physically large circuits or coaxial cables that achieve the electrical delays needed for some multichannel receivers (Rx's) as well as in predistortion circuits and feedforward amplifiers. These first-ever surface-mount delay lines are available for applications through 3 GHz. They measure only 1.0 in. (2.5 cm) on a side and 0.05 in. (0.13 cm) thick (for 2 and 5 ns delays) and only 0.1 in. (0.3 cm) thick (for 10 ns delay), but can provide the equivalent electrical delays of much larger sections of semirigid coaxial cable. They do not suffer the phase deviations induced by changes in temperature that characterize coaxial-cable delay lines. "Like the circulators, these delay lines offer excellent part-to-part repeatability," notes H.P. Ostergaard, "and without the production-line tuning needed to achieve repeatability with coaxial-cable delay lines."

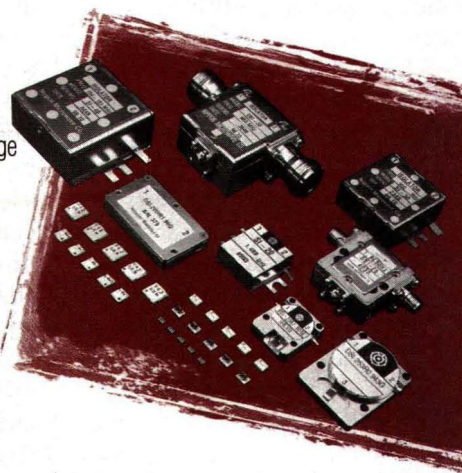
Ostergaard adds that delay-line components have often been the cause of delays in their customers' production lines. "When we were exploring the downsides of traditional delays, we couldn't help but find it ironic that installing coax delays caused so many delays in production time," he says. The surface-mount delay lines, which are available in tape-and-reel packag-

Cellular — Satellite — Mobile Communications...Hitachi Metals Has The Solution!

The world's gone mobile. Your design demands top performance. Specify Hitachi Metal's microwave components and get your design moving today.

The international mobile marketplace demands high performance. Your design requires microwave components with low losses, superior response characteristics, and minimum volume. You need components from Hitachi Metals.

Need to save circuit board area and package volume? Designed with our superior "Multi-Layered" technology, Hitachi components require minimal volume and circuit board area. Specify Hitachi. Specify Hitachi, a major international supplier of electronic components. Hitachi, setting the highest quality and reliability standards in the world.



RF TRANSFORMERS

CIRCULATORS, ISOLATORS

COMBINERS AND SPLITTERS

COUPLERS

DOUBLE AND SINGLE BALANCED MIXERS

LOW PASS FILTER, BAND PASS FILTER

ANTENNA SWITCHES, DIPLEXER

Hitachi Metals America, Ltd.

2101 S. Arlington Heights Rd., Suite 116
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
Tel: (847) 364-7200 Fax: (847) 364-7279
www.hitachimetals.com

● Enter NO. 434 at www.mwrf.com

POWER DIVIDERS

0.47 to 10GHz

2 to 32 Way ^{\$49⁹⁵}_{from (1-9)}

Looking for a "perfect fit" power divider for your 50 or 75 ohm design...*f a s t*? Just call Mini-Circuits! Our quick response and wide variety can provide on-target performance to match your needs exactly. That's because we've developed a vast inventory of low cost/high value SMA, BNC, and Type-N connectorized units covering cellular, GSM, ISM, PCS, and satellite bands. Select from 2 to 32way models, wide band units and microstrip designs going down to 470MHz. And Mini-Circuits power dividers are built tough to handle high matched power with good VSWR, low insertion loss, and high isolation between ports. For even lower frequency applications, check out our family of toroidal transmission line power splitters and combiners with frequencies as low as 500Hz. If you're looking for a better blend of usability and affordability, put the *power* of Mini-Circuits to work for you today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

| Model | No. Of Models | Freq. Range (GHz) |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|
| 2WAY-0° | 151 | 0.50-10.0 |
| 2WAY-90° | 4 | 1.00-4.20 |
| 2WAY-180° | 2 | 1.00-2.49 |
| 3WAY | 41 | 0.50-4.20 |
| 4WAY | 83 | 0.47-8.40 |
| 5WAY | 6 | 0.80-1.98 |
| 6WAY | 25 | 0.80-5.00 |
| 7WAY | 4 | 1.00-1.99 |
| 8WAY | 62 | 0.50-8.40 |
| 9WAY | 3 | 0.80-4.80 |
| 10WAY | 11 | 0.75-2.40 |
| 12WAY | 9 | 0.50-4.20 |
| 14WAY | 1 | 0.90-0.99 |
| 16WAY | 28 | 0.47-4.80 |
| 32WAY | 1 | 0.95-1.75 |

For detailed model numbers, specifications, and prices, consult our web site, RF/IF Designer's Guide, or call Mini-Circuits.

 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 267 INT'L 268

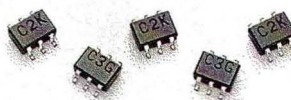
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 177 Rev D

Silicon Solutions

New NEC RFICs and Discretes from CEL

NEC's low cost silicon RFICs can make your designs more reliable, your QC easier, and your assembly faster and more efficient. Plus their quality and consistency are undisputed: While NEC ships over 300 million RF semiconductors a month, the customer return rate is less than 0.03 parts per million. That's a quality figure that exceeds 6 Sigma!



Best of all, when you partner with CEL, you partner with a company with over forty years' experience helping to bring products like yours to market.

Our *Silicon RFIC Selection Guide* lists specifications for these and dozens of other devices. It's on our website, along with individual data sheets for all our silicon, GaAs and optoelectronic products.

3V Wideband RFIC Amplifiers

| Part Number | Function | 3dB BW (MHz) | Gain (dB) | PSAT (dBm) | NF (dB) | I _{CC} (mA) | Test Freq (MHz) |
|-------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|
| UPC2745TB | General Purpose | 2700 | 12 | -1 | 6 | 7.5 | 500 |
| UPC2746TB | General Purpose | 1500 | 19 | 0 | 4 | 7.5 | 500 |
| UPC2747TB | Low Noise - 1900 MHz | 1800 | 12 | -7 | 3.3 | 5 | 900 |
| UPC2748TB | Low Noise - 1900 MHz | 1500 | 19 | -3.5 | 2.8 | 6 | 900 |
| UPC2749TB* | Low Noise - 900 MHz | 2900 | 16 | -6 | 4 | 6 | 1900 |

*For GPS RF amplifier applications

3V VCO Buffer Amplifiers

| Part Number | 3dB BW (MHz) | Gain (dB) | P _{1dB} (dBm) | NF (dB) | I _{CC} (mA) | Test Freq (MHz) | Package Style |
|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| UPC8128TB | 1900 | 12 | -2 | — | -2.8 | 900 | S06 |
| UPC8151TB | 1900 | 12 | 4 | — | 4.5 | 900 | S06 |
| UPC8152TB | 1900 | 23 | -5 | — | 5.6 | 900 | S06 |
| NEW UPC8178TB* | >2400 | 11.2 | -4 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 1000 | S06 |
| NEW UPC8179TB* | >2400 | 13.5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1000 | S06 |

*Specified for operation at frequencies to 2.4 GHz

3V RF Driver Amplifiers

| Part Number | 3dB BW (MHz) | Gain (dB) | PSAT (dBm) | NF (dB) | I _{CC} (mA) | Test Freq (MHz) | Package Style |
|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| UPC2762TB | 2900 | 14.5 | 8.5 | 6 | 27 | 1900 | S06 |
| UPC2763TB | 2400 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 27 | 1900 | S06 |
| UPC2771TB | 2400 | 20 | 13 | 5 | 35 | 900 | S06 |
| NEW UPC8181TB | 4000 | 19 | 9.5 | 4.5 | 23 | 900 | S06 |
| NEW UPC8182TB | 2900 | 21.5 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 30 | 900 | S06 |

5V Wireless & Multimedia Amplifiers

| Part Number | 3dB BW (MHz) | Gain (dB) | PSAT (dBm) | NF (dB) | I _{CC} (mA) | Test Freq (MHz) | Package Style |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| UPC1678GV | 1900 | 23 | 17.5 | 6 | 49 | 500 | S08 |
| UPC2791TB | 1900 | 12 | 4 | 5.5 | 17 | 500 | S06 |
| UPC2792TB | 1200 | 22 | 5 | 4.5 | 19 | 500 | S06 |
| UPC2708TB | 2900 | 15 | 10 | 6.5 | 26 | 1000 | S06 |
| UPC2709TB | 2300 | 23 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 25 | 1000 | S06 |
| UPC2710TB | 1000 | 33 | 13.5 | 3.5 | 22 | 500 | S06 |
| UPC2711TB | 2900 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 1000 | S06 |
| UPC2712TB | 2600 | 20 | 3 | 4.5 | 12 | 1000 | S06 |
| UPC2713T | 1200 | 29 | 7 | 3.2 | 12 | 500 | T06 |
| UPC2776TB | 2700 | 23 | 8.5 | 6 | 25 | 1000 | S06 |
| UPC3215TB | 2900 | 20.5 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 14 | 1500 | S06 |

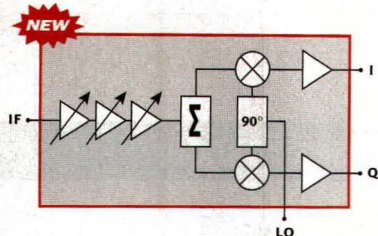
3V Silicon Downconverters...

| Part Number | RF Freq (MHz) | IF Freq (MHz) | CG (dB) | IIP ₃ (dBm) | NF (dB) | I _{CC} (mA) | Test Freq (MHz) |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|
| UPC2756TB | 100-2000 | 10-300 | 14 | -14 | 13 | 5.9 | 900 |
| UPC2757TB | 100-2000 | 20-300 | 13 | -15 | 13 | 5.6 | 800 |
| UPC2758TB | 100-2000 | 20-300 | 17 | -14 | 13 | 11 | 800 |
| UPC8112TB | 800-2000 | 100-300 | 13 | -10 | 11 | 8.5 | 900 |

... and Upconverters

| Part Number | RF Freq (MHz) | IF Freq (MHz) | CG (dB) | IIP ₃ (dBm) | NF (dB) | I _{CC} (mA) | Test Freq (MHz) |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|
| UPC8106TB | 100-2000 | 50-400 | 9 | -4.5 | 8.5 | 9 | 900 |
| UPC8163TB | 100-2000 | 50-400 | 9 | +0.5 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 900 |
| NEW UPC8172TB | 800-2500 | 50-400 | 8.5 | -2 | 9.5 | 9 | 1900 |
| NEW UPC8187TB | 800-2500 | 50-400 | 11 | -1 | 9 | 15 | 1900 |

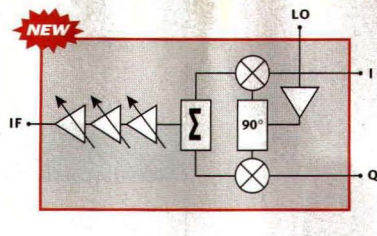
www.cel.com/solutions.asp



AGC + I/Q Demodulators for W-CDMA Tx/Rx

UPC8190K UPC8194K

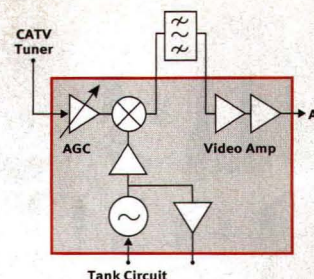
- 3V Operation @ 9mA
- IF Freq. Plan @ 180 or 380MHz
- 77dB Gain/97dB AGC Range
- +3dBm IIP₃ @ -10dB Gain
- 10MHz IQ Bandwidth
- 20 Pin QFN package



AGC + I/Q Modulators for W-CDMA Tx/Rx

UPC8191K UPC8195K

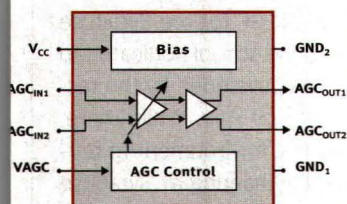
- 3V Operation @ 9mA
- IF Freq. Plan @ 380 or 570MHz
- -10dB Output Power
- 95dB AGC Range
- 10MHz IQ Bandwidth
- 20 Pin QFN package



Cable Modem/Settop IC

UPC2798GR

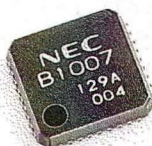
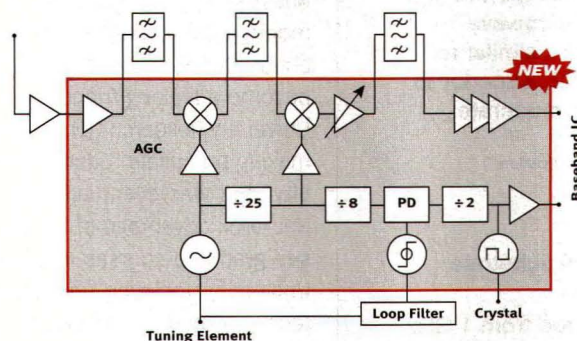
- On-Chip VCO and Downconversion Mixer
- 30dB AGC Range
- 3V_{pp} Video Amp Output
- V_{CC} = 9V



Differential AGC Amplifiers

UPC3217GV UPC3218GV UPC3219GV

- 60dB Dynamic Range
- 3217 = 50dB gain
3218 = 55dB gain
3219 = 42dB gain
- IM3 < -55dBc
- 0.5-2.5V Control Voltage
- 1.25V_{pp} @ Z_L=240Ω
- 8 pin SSOP



Integrated GPS Receiver IC

UPB1007K

- Single 3V Power Supply
- 70mW Consumption
- On-chip Synthesizer, LNA and CXO
- 16MHz Crystal Reference
- 4MHz Baseband Output
- 36 pin QFN Package

...plus Discretes

60GHz fr SiGe Transistors

- Great low voltage / low current performance
- Low noise: 0.9dB @ 2GHz

NE851 & 894 Series Transistors

- Exceptional phase noise performance for oscillators

UPA Series Twin Transistors

- Many die types/pin-outs available
- Great for oscillator + buffer

New smaller Flat Lead "TD" Package for NEC's Single and Twin Transistors

- Single Transistor TD package measures just 1.0 x 0.5 x 0.5mm in height
- Twin Transistor TD package measures just 1.2 x 0.8 x 0.5mm in height



- Fast leads offer reduced lead inductance for optimum electrical performance
- Other Flat Lead packages available

NEC

CEL

California Eastern Laboratories ■ Santa Clara, California ■ 408 988-3500

DISTRIBUTORS: Arrow (800) 525-6666 Reptron Electronics (888) 737-8766

Mouser Electronics (800) 346-6873 Electro Sonic (800) 567-6642 (CANADA)

Enter No. 231 at www.mwrf.com

One Stop Service!

**...for materials and processing
of antenna circuits!**

Materials...



NorCLAD™ PPO based laminate material. dK: 2.55. Dissipation: .0011 @ 3 GHz. NorCLAD costs 10% to 50% less than materials of comparable performance.



POLYGUIDE™ Low cost, low loss substrate used in construction of high performance commercial microwave antenna products. dK: 2.32 ...similar to other popular laminates. Dissipation: .0002...superior to other comparable constructions. Ideal for moderate temperature commercial applications.

Antenna Design by Seavey Engineering. Material and process by Polyflon.



CuFlon™ Pure PTFE substrate electroplated with copper. Dissipation: .00045 (measured from 1 GHz to 18 GHz). dK: 2.1.

Services...

- ♦ **Circuit Processing** Expert fabrication of high performance circuit boards and panels up to 24"x58", from .003" to .125" thick. Plus, quick turn around of your design.
- ♦ **Plating** In-house capability to copper plate directly to the surface of PTFE and other dielectrics.
- ♦ **Machining** An array of CNC, custom machining or forming. Our experience in molding, plating, and machining PTFE and other high performance plastics is unsurpassed in the industry.

Only Polyflon can do it all!

POLYFLON

CRANE® POLYFLON

Polyflon Company,
One Willard Road, Norwalk, CT 06851
Tel: (203) 840-7555, Fax: (203) 840-7565
Modem: (203) 840-7564, Email: info@polyflon.com
Internet: http://www.polyflon.com

POLYFLON, NorCLAD, POLYGUIDE and CuFlon are registered trademarks of Polyflon Company.

● Enter NO. 401 at www.mwrf.com

NEWS

Anaren Loses Founder

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

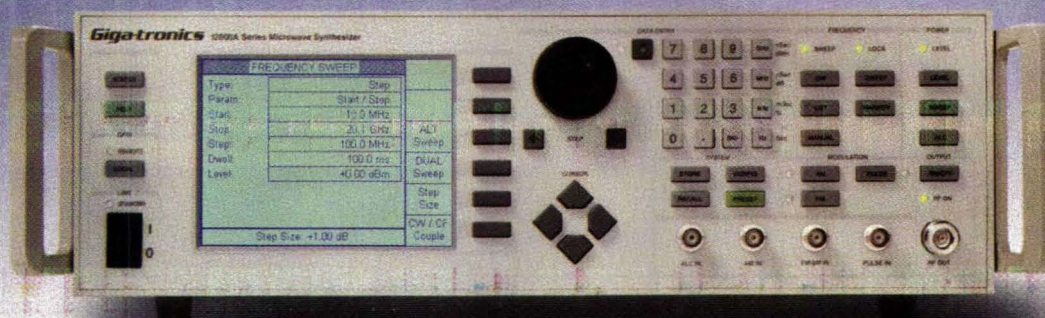
Hugh Hair, founder and former CEO of Anaren Microwave, Inc. (East Syracuse, NY) passed away on January 27th, leaving behind a wife, family, friends, the 300-plus employees of a 35-year-old high-frequency-electronics firm, and many members of this industry who shall miss him. Hair had been CEO of the firm as recently as 1997, and had only stepped down as Chairman of the Board last November. He founded Anaren Microwave in 1967 with long-time friend and current Anaren CTO Carl Gerst, Jr.

Hugh Hair was recruited by General Electric from Glasgow University in 1960, moving from Scotland with his wife Renee to the Syracuse, NY area. He had earned Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees in Electrical Engineering from the school, and applied his knowledge to the development of phase shifters, phased-array radar, missile-site radar, and the modulation scanned-array radar (MOSAR) for the defense contractor. He met Carl Gerst at GE and started what would become a lifelong friendship. Gerst left GE for the Syracuse University Research Corp., an arm of the school dedicated to making practical products of theories developed by the faculty, and was eventually joined there by Hair. While there, Hair took advantage of the educational environment to pursue graduate courses in Electrical Engineering at Syracuse University, focusing on sensory communications. It was a technical area that he would put aside with the founding and growth of Anaren, but would return to 30 years later.

While at the Syracuse University Research Corp., Hair developed the design of a system to detect incoming missiles for the US Navy. Although the military wanted the system put into production, Syracuse University Research Corp. was only chartered as a research organization. In 1967, Hair and Gerst decided to leave the firm to start Anaren and produce the system. Originally called Micronetics, the name of the company was changed due to a conflict with a California company also known as Micronetics. Anaren grew steadily as a defense contractor until defense spending slowed in the early 1990s. Based on the advice of young engineer Larry Sala, a boyhood friend of Hair's son Kevin, the company added commercial components for wireless applications to its mix of products and continued its steady growth through the present. Sala would go on to succeed Hair, and is now President and CEO of Anaren.

Hugh Hair retired as Anaren's CEO in 1997. He stepped down as Chairman of the Board in November 2001 to pursue his quest to help blind children see: Based on research of the sonar-like techniques of bats, he had hoped to develop a way to use sound to help the blind "see" the dimensions of a room and detect the location of objects within it.

10 MHz to 20 GHz frequency range
 20x faster frequency switching speed
 Pinpoint accuracy required when testing antennas, satellite systems, more.
 15dBm output power standard
 12 sweep frequency markers 3 year full warranty
 10-nanosecond pulse rise times
 3" x 4" LCD display 320 x 240 line resolution on screen
 Price range \$25,000 Digitally controlled PLL
 nearly \$10,000 less than comparable microwave synthesizers
 500 microsecond frequency switching speed
 Unsurpassed quality for output power, accuracy of ramp sweep
 and modulation (AM, FM, pulse). Two-year calibration cycle
 Ramp sweep with analog speed and digital accuracy



Don't wait another microsecond.

Get to know the 12000A Microwave Synthesizer at www.gigatronics.com

Good news for microwave engineers working up to 20 GHz. With a frequency switching speed of 500µs, the 12000A outperforms the competition for a fraction of the price. Take advantage of 15 dBm standard power and legendary spectral purity. For satellite communication and Ku band links, 20 GHz coverage, high power and fast frequency switching are an immediate benefit. Plus, you can test systems and components used in these systems. For wireless local loop, the 8 GHz models provide the necessary frequency range without making you pay for the full 20 GHz microwave spectrum. And for fixed wireless systems, the 12000A is well-equipped to accurately test systems and components. In fact, when characterizing the frequency response of these system, fast switching assures minimum test time for maximum profit. 12000A application notes and more are yours for the taking at www.gigatronics.com.

Giga-tronics

Enter No. **220** at www.mwrf.com

Giga-tronics Incorporated • 4650 Norris Canyon Road San Ramon, California USA 94583 • phone: (925) 328-4650 fax: (925) 328-4700

TODAY'S FREE
SEMINAR
BLUETOOTH & WLAN:
ACCELERATING
THE DRIVE TO MARKET
STARTS:
WHENEVER
YOU'RE READY.

good information,
right under your nose

The original idea was simple: use wireless links to replace the tangle of cables that connect PCs, PDAs, mobile phones and more. Of course, turning that idea into reality—without much time for analysis—has been anything but simple. Perhaps we can help.

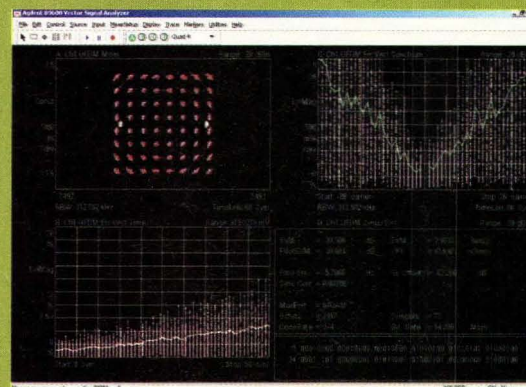
As you work to create the *Bluetooth* and *Wi-Fi* products of today and tomorrow, we're busy working with standards committees and engineers like you to address challenges such as interoperability, certification and quality. Here are three quick samples of the insights we've gathered along the way.

Ensuring interoperability.

Many people attribute the popularity of *Wi-Fi* devices to WECA testing that certifies the interoperability of products from multiple vendors. Of course, the roots of interoperability reach back to the early stages of product development when each manufacturer (or silicon supplier) adds value by optimizing its designs in unique ways. It's a good practice, but one that may leave your products working well together but not with devices from another maker.

Developers tell us interoperability is often a matter of tweaking a transmitter or receiver design. For transmitters,

error vector magnitude (EVM) versus time or channel is a measure of modulation quality that can highlight underlying problems such as nonlinear distortion, phase noise and spurious signals. Conversely, one way to make receivers more forgiving of nonideal transmitters is to test them with a variety of impaired signals—in hardware with a flexible signal-generation solution, in a computer-based simulation, or in a system that links both methods.



For this IEEE 802.11a signal, the overall EVM measurement is acceptable but viewing EVM versus time (lower left) and channel (upper right) shows the effect of a timing error.

Clearing the qualification hurdle.

Getting through certification and regulatory testing quickly is obviously a major challenge. With *WLAN*, it's often useful to focus pre-qualification work on the "PHY" (RF) layer because certification tests it indirectly. Digitized recording simplifies the analysis of problem signals, and replaying captured transmissions from other devices enables repeatable PHY tests.

www.agilent.com/find/wn

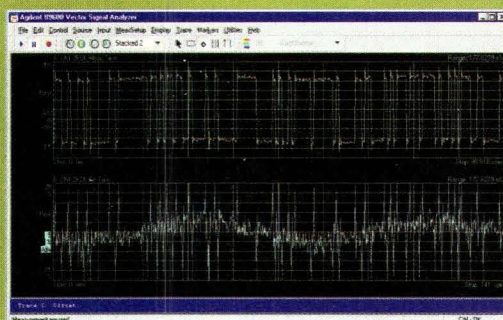
u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7683
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7686

Albania 355-42-23-519 • Algeria 213-2-606-450 • Australia 1-800-629-485 • Austria 43-125125-7006 • Bahrain 973-723-050 • Belarus 375-172-174-491 • Belgium 32-2404-9340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533548 • Croatia 385-12-331-061
Czech Republic 42-02-333-21-707 • Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2301-53-52 • Finland 358-10855-2100 • France 33-825010700 • Germany 49-1805-246330 • Greece 30-1756-40-45 • Hong Kong 852-3197-7889
Hungary 36-1382-6006 • India 91-11-682-6262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222 • Israel 972-3-6692-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 81-3331-6111 • Jordan 962-462-4907 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-5114
Kuwait 965-243-2555 • Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-88-8848 • Morocco 212-231-22-70 • Netherlands 599-31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0800-738-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5759 • Oman 968-70-77-27
Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 48-22-608-4555 • Portugal 351-214222512 • PRC 1-800-810-0189 • Qatar 974-438-900 • Romania 40-1-204-03-00 • Russia 7-095-797-3928 • Saudi Arabia 966-1-462-42-66 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100
Slovakia 42-1769-258-111 • Slovenia 386-61-189-52-71 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-91-631-3300 • Sweden 46-8-606-48686 • Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47866 • Thailand 1-800-226-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123
Turkey 90-12-466-8212 • UK 44-7004-666888 • Ukraine 7-380-44-235-43-65 • United Arab Emirates 971-4-282-7577 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132-0871
*0.62 FF HT les 45 secondes en journée. **DM 0,24/min ©2002 Agilent Technologies ADEP3471201/MRF Bluetooth and the Bluetooth logos are trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., USA, and licensed to Agilent Technologies, Inc.



To achieve *Bluetooth* qualification, your product must pass all 16 sections of the RF test specification. From what we've seen, test results are as unique as every design and no single test yields consistent failures. However, most receivers exceed the sensitivity specification so the nine transmitter tests tend to be the biggest concern.

Problems are often specific to the type of transmitter. In FM-based designs, frequency drift is a common issue. Digital noise on the power supply can affect modulators and VCOs, producing ripple in a frequency drift measurement. For IQ-based modulators, the culprit is often modulation quality. They're not called out in the test specification, but measurements such as FSK error, magnitude error and the eye diagram help identify modulation quality problems.



The FSK error display can highlight the effects of unwanted frequency modulation, which may indicate the presence of spurious signals in the modulator.

Optimizing manufacturing test.

Although many Wi-Fi and *Bluetooth* products are designed for consumer applications, most are complex enough to warrant some level of testing on the manufacturing line. But how much testing?

Combining your device expertise with our instrument knowledge, we can create an optimized test program that needs only a subset of the relevant RF test specs. If common test modes are designed in, it's also possible to accelerate some of the tests. For OEMs who purchase and integrate *Bluetooth* subsystems, testing can focus on the PHY layer rather than the protocol layer.

Getting the rest of the story.

Sharing insights and best practices is just one way Agilent can help accelerate the drive to market with new wireless networking products. The Agilent Interoperability Certification Labs and Agilent's network of test partners are ready to help, too: they've tested hundreds of Wi-Fi devices and can offer vital insights into clearing the qualification hurdle.

To learn more, please visit www.agilent.com/find/wi, where you can request a FREE CD-ROM packed with articles, solution guides, and application notes such as "RF Testing of Wireless LAN Products" and "Verifying *Bluetooth* Baseband Signals."



Agilent Technologies

dreams made real

ing for use with automated assembly equipment, are meant to eliminate production delays due to the use of labor-intensive coaxial delay lines.

Used in the low-power loop of feed-forward amplifiers, standard delay times for Anaren's new surface-mount components are 2, 5, and 10 ns; other delay times are available upon request. Examples of new models include the XDL20-3-050 (Fig. 2) and the XDL20-6-100. Both can be used from 400 to 3500 MHz. The former provides 3 ± 0.03 ns delay in the Advanced Mobile Phone Service (AMPS) band from 869 to 894 MHz, with 5 ± 0.05 ns delay in the PCS band from 1930 to 1990 MHz. It achieves 0.1-dB peak-to-peak amplitude flatness in both bands, with at least 20-dB return loss and better than 0.55-dB/ns insertion loss. The delay line handles 80-W CW power at cellular frequencies and 40-W CW power at PCS frequencies. The model XDL20-6-100 provides

longer delay times of 5.80 ± 0.06 ns in the AMPS band and 9.70 ± 0.10 ns in the PCS band.

Perhaps as impressive as either of these two product types is the model XVM190A Xinger vector modulator. Based on the same multilayered-softboard technology as the circulators and delay lines, the XVM190A is a true surface-mount vector modulator that, unlike the circulators and delay lines, incorporates active and passive components. The modulator has an RF input port, ports for in-phase (I) and quadrature (Q) modulation signals, and an RF output port. The component, which measures only $1.00 \times 0.65 \times 0.11$ in. ($2.54 \times 1.65 \times 0.25$ cm), provides a full 360-deg. phase control for PCS (1930 to 1990 MHz) linearization applications. It can be used for predistortion and for the vector-correction circuitry in the main or error loops of a feedforward amplifier. The tiny vector modulator has maximum

insertion loss of 9 dB with input VSWR of 1.22:1 and output VSWR of 1.42:1. The deviation from linear phase is no worse than ± 1 deg. at the minimum attenuation state and no worse than ± 3 deg. at the maximum attenuation (20-dB) setting.

In addition to the three product families mentioned, Anaren also announced new miniature Xinger-brand 3-dB couplers for coverage of 1700 to 2000 MHz, 1800 to 2000 MHz, 2000 to 2700 MHz, and 2500 to 2700 MHz bands, as well as the RF Power brand alumina [an alternative to beryllium oxide (BeO) and aluminum nitride (AlN)] resistors and terminations for applications up to 40 W. For more information on the "Breakthrough 2002" and other products, contact: Anaren Microwave, Inc., 6635 Kirkville Rd., East Syracuse, NY 13057; (315) 432-8909, FAX: (315) 432-9121, Internet: www.anaren.com. MRF

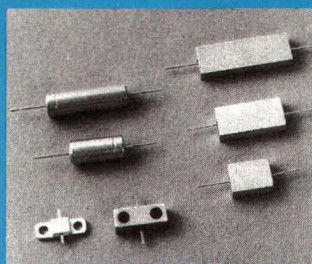
DETECTORS WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRAL LIMITER, OR RF AMPLIFIER

The Most Complete Detector Manufacturer -- For ANY Detector Requirement

Zero-Biased Schottky, Biased Schottky and Tunnel (Back Diode) Detectors

100 KHz TO 40 GHz

- SMA, N, K, BNC, APC-7, PIN or W/G Connections
- Coaxial, Drop-In or Bolt-Down Packages
- Integral Amplifiers, Limiters or Filters Available
- MIL-Specor Commercial
- Custom Designs Available
- Limiter or Video Protection
- Instrument Grade High Sensitivity



ZERO-BIAS SCHOTTKY DETECTORS

DZ, DZM, DZR & DHM Series, 100 KHz to 40.0 GHz

- For Lab Testing, Power Monitoring or Leveling Circuits
- Small Size, 1.05" Long with SMA Connectors
- Connector Options: SMA, SMC, N, K, BNC & APC-7

Matched Input for DZR & DZM Series: **Matched High Sensitivity DHM Series:**

VSWR < 1.25:1 to 18.5 GHz
< 2.0:1 to 40.0 GHz

Extremely Flat Frequency Response:

0.3 dB to 12.4 GHz
0.5 dB to 18.5 GHz
1.0 dB to 40.0 GHz

3 dB Higher Output Than Standard Units
1,000 mV/mW, 10 MHz to 26.5 GHz
VSWR < 1.5:1 to 18.5 GHz
< 2:1 to 26.5 GHz

Narrowband Very High Sensitivity

DZ Series:
2,500 mV/mW to 5,000 mV/mW

- DT Series** Tunnel Detectors for Broadband, Zero-Bias, Wide Temperature Range Requirements
- DTM Series** Pulse Monitor Detectors with < 2 Nanosecond Response Time
- DHM Series** High Sensitivity Zero-Bias Schottky Detectors Give 3 dB More Output
- DS Series** Biased Schottky Detectors for High Sensitivity and Dynamic Range
- DSL Series** Limiter-Detectors to 1 Watt Input



Herotek

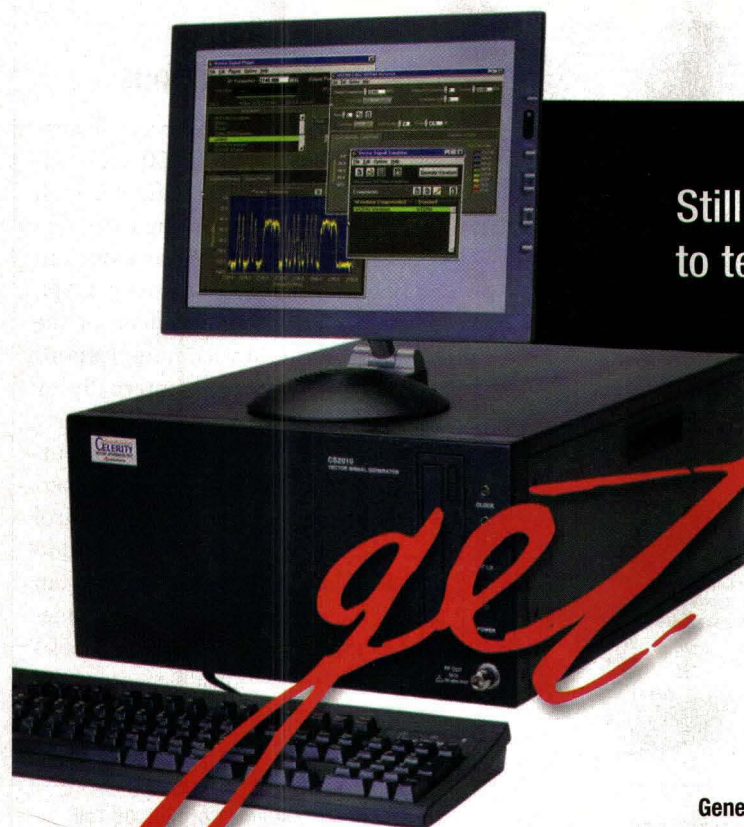
The Detector Specialists -- Please Call for Detailed Brochures

COMB GENERATORS • LIMITERS • SWITCHES • GaAs FET AMPLIFIERS • SUBSYSTEMS

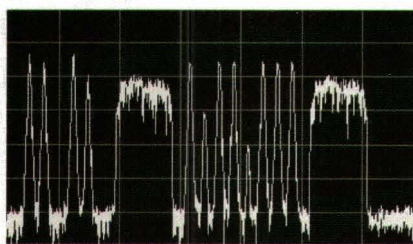
155 Baytech Drive • San Jose, CA 95134-2303 • PH 408-941-8399 • FAX 408-941-8388

E-Mail: Info@Herotek.com Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com> Visa/MasterCard Accepted

• Enter NO. 419 at www.mwrf.com



Still using multiple signal generators
to test multi-carrier devices?



Actual multi-standard signal (GSM+EDGE+WCDMA)
generated by the CS2010 VSG.

Generating multi-carrier test signals shouldn't try your patience or break your budget. Wrestling with multiple signal generators wastes precious test resources while sacrificing signal accuracy and realism. Why endure that expense and hassle when Celerity's new CS2010 Vector Signal Generator can create all the signals you need quickly and easily?

A single CS2010 VSG can generate up to six simultaneous WCDMA carriers, or virtually any combination of standard and custom signals within its super-wide 30 MHz signal bandwidth. Powerful, point-and-click software puts any signal at your command. An ultra-linear DAC, "Direct-to-IF" signal generation and careful up-converter design combine to eliminate the I/Q modulator errors found in traditional signal generators. Resulting signals possess unsurpassed precision, dynamic range and realism. You're assured of reliable, repeatable test results each and every time. If you need multi-carrier signals but want to skip all the frustration, you need a CS2010 VSG.

www.celeritydbt.com

Check out the CS2010 VSG and more in
Orlando at CTIA, booth #1787.



Celerity Systems, Inc.
an L-3 Communications company
10411 Bubb Road Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: 408.873.1001 Fax: 408.873.1397

All contents Copyright 2001 Celerity Systems

DSO analyzes long complex signals

AS ONE OF the first of its kind, the WaveMaster 8500 DSO features a 5-GHz, 20-GSamples/s sampling rate on two channels with a 5-GHz bandwidth, the scope's Intel Pentium with Windows™ 2000 operating system enables connectivity to networks, peripheral devices, documentation, and analysis tools. It performs and provides measurements by using a new patent-pending architecture known as X-Stream. The front end consists of SiGe amplifiers and ADCs which track the signal, digitize it at 10 GSamples/s on four input channels, and stream data to fast CMOS memory chips. Weighing 14 lbs. and measuring 10.4 × 15.6 × 19.3 in. (26.42 × 39.62 × 49.02 cm), the WaveMaster 8500 can operate by touchscreen, front panel, mouse, or any combination of these.

LeCroy Corp., 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Chestnut, NY 10977-6499; (800) 453-2769, (914) 425-2000, e-mail: contact.corp@lecr oy.com, Internet: www.lecroy.com.

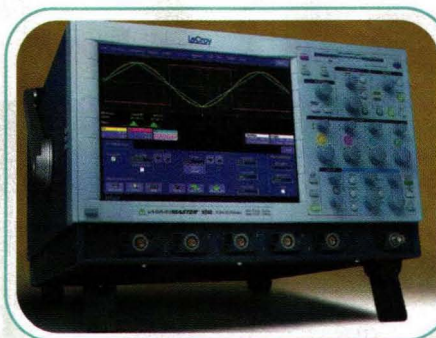
● Enter No. 60 at www.mwrf.com

Synthesizer offers 1-Hz LCD resolution

MODEL PTS 1600 is a 1-to-1600-MHz direct synthesizer that combines direct-analog and direct-digital technologies and features the ability to switch rapidly from one frequency to another. High-speed remote control is provided through the standard TTL-level parallel interface port, with a GPIB interface available as an option. Employing dedicated control hardware, the GPIB interface provides 50 µs or better frequency switching. The PTS 1600 features a keyboard, LCD display, and a resolution of 1 Hz. The synthesizer accepts 5- or 10-MHz external standards. P&A: \$10,000; 12 wks. ARO.

Programmed Test Sources, Inc., 9 Beaver Brook Rd., Littleton, MA 01460; (978) 486-3400, FAX: (978) 486-4495, e-mail: sales @programmedtest.com, Internet: www. programmedtest.com.

● Enter No. 61 at www.mwrf.com



LECROY CORP.



PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.



MORROW TECHNOLOGIES CORP.



CONNECTRONICS, INC.

Analyzers monitor remote base stations

THE MODEL VC900 vector spectrum analyzer covers the 800-to-1000-MHz cellular bands and can be configured with three inputs for monitoring three sectors of a base station. The analyzer can be operated remotely through LAN, telephone or wireless modem, or the Internet. All of these communications methods are supported internally by the VC900 with no other third-party hardware or software. Virtual front-panel software provides a remote operator with complete access and control of all the functions of the VC900. Additionally, any number of operators can access the same instrument simultaneously. Optional logging software enables the VC900 to periodically measure and store parameters of interest. The unit measures 6.75 × 9.75 × 3.13 in. (17.15 × 24.77 × 7.95 cm).

Morrow Technologies Corp., 2300 Tall Pines Dr., Largo, FL 33771; (727) 531-4000, FAX: (727) 531-3531, e-mail: sales@ morrowcorp.com, Internet: www.vigil com.com.

● Enter No. 62 at www.mwrf.com

Adapters prevent surfaces from separating

A LINE OF "Quick Release" test adapters incorporate push-on mating with an integrated locking mechanism to prevent mated surfaces from separating due to cable weight and handling. The quick-release sleeves are stainless steel for added strength and durability to handle multiple matings. Maximum VSWR of 1.07 + 0.007 × FGHz, DC to 18 GHz is typical. The adapter series is comprised of N male to SMA female, N male to N female, TNC male to TNC female, SMA male to SMA female, and SSMA male to SSMA female.

Connectronics, Inc., 908 S. Walnut St., Edinburgh, IN 46124; (812) 526-8801, FAX: (812) 526-9333, e-mail: connect@connect ronicssinc.com, Internet: www.connectro nicsinc.com.

● Enter No. 63 at www.mwrf.com

Synergy offers a large off-the-shelf selection of 0°, (2-way to N-way), 90° and 180° power dividers... with frequency ranges covering 10 KHz to 2.5 GHz. Available in 50 to 75 ohms and hermetic styles including surface mount.

Most importantly, when you specify Synergy, you benefit from an uncompromising dedication to the best price/performance ratio possible, consistent high quality and fast deliveries.

Our engineering, sales and applications team will answer technical questions and help with your custom designs.



POWER DIVIDERS

For additional information,
contact Synergy's Sales and Application team.
201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, New Jersey 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
Visit our web site at <http://www.synergymwave.com>



Tyco Reports First-Quarter Gain

TYCO INTERNATIONAL bucked the recent trend of poor earnings announcements by reporting outstanding figures

for its first quarter of 2002 ending December 31, 2001. The company, with strong holdings in electronics markets

that include M/A-COM, reported that diluted earnings per share for the first quarter were 74 cents, which represents a 17 percent increase over the pro forma earnings of 63 cents per share for the same quarter of the previous year.

The results for the first quarter have been restated to reflect the adoption of Staff Accounting Bulletin No. 101, and exclude good will amortization as a result of the adoption of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 142. Revenues for the first quarter ending December 31, 2001 rose 25 percent to \$10.1 billion compared to revenues of \$8.0 billion for the first quarter of the previous year.

The company also reported that its earnings per share guidance for fiscal 2002 is \$0.80 to \$0.82 per share. This earnings estimate did reflect continued uncertainty about the near-term outlook for the electronics end markets. The company, which is divided into Electronics, Healthcare and Specialty Products, and Fire and Security segments, showed decreased revenue in the communication, telecommunications, printed circuit, as well as computer and consumer electronics end markets. There was also a 23-percent decrease at Tyco's Telecommunications unit. The company's international health-care business and the company's fire and security businesses, however, have contributed to the company's recent success.

Despite the optimism surrounding the positive first-quarter results, there was some concern on the part of investors regarding accounting practices at Tyco International, with the per share price dropping \$6.96, or 19 percent, to \$29.90 this past February 4th. The poor showing on Wall Street was linked to reports that Tyco had spent approximately \$8 billion over the last three fiscal years on more than 700 acquisitions that were never announced to the public. Some financial reports pointed to similarities in accounting methods between Tyco International and the recently bankrupt energy giant Enron. **MRF**

WEINSCHEL QUALITY COMPONENTS & SUBSYSTEMS

Products That Make a World of Difference

Whether it's standard off-the-shelf coaxial components or custom designs to meet your requirements, contact Weinschel for high quality products that make a world of difference in your wireless applications.

Variable & Step Attenuators

- Continuously Variable, dc-4.2
- Manual Step, dc-40 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, N, 2.92mm

Programmable Attenuators

- RF, Wireless, & Microwave Models (dc-1, 1.2, 2, 3, 4, 18, 26.5 GHz)
- New Solid-State Designs (PIN & GaAs FET)
- 75 Ω & Phase Compensated Designs

Phase Shifters

- dc-40 GHz
- Internal Self Locking Mechanism

Power Splitters & Dividers

- Resistive Models to 40 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.92mm, N
- 2 & 4 Way Designs

Fixed Attenuators

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- MIL & Space Qualified Models
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92mm, 3.5mm, N, 7/16, BNC

Precision Adapters & Connectors

- Blind-mate Connector Systems
- PLANAR CROWN® Connector System

SmartStep™ Components & Subsystems

- Plug & Go Programmable Attenuators and Relay Drivers
- IEEE-488, Ethernet & Standard Serial Interfaces/Controllers
- Bus Controlled Programmable Attenuator Units
- Modular Switch Matrices & Cable Modem Testing
- Custom Subsystem Design for Specialized Applications

Terminations & Loads

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92mm, 3.5mm, N, 7/16

MCE

WEINSCHEL

5305 Spectrum Drive, Frederick, Maryland 21703-7362
800-638-2048 • Tel: 301-846-9222 • Fax: 301-846-9116
e-mail: sales@weinschel.com • Web: www.weinschel.com



Certificate No. 94-2890

You are on a power trip...
you design amplifiers and every last dBm counts.

rely on Harmonica

You don't want any surprises when the part that performed so well during simulation is built and tested. No shifted gain. No premature saturated power or unaccounted spectral regrowth...and certainly no oscillations.

Successful amplifier designs demand optimal ACPR, power, IP3, nonlinear stability and yield. That's why many engineers are turning to Harmonica, the most powerful high-frequency circuit design solution available for the PC desktop. With physics-based distributed

models and a time-tested Harmonic Balance engine, Harmonica delivers superior speed, accuracy, power and functionality. And as a part of Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment, Harmonica offers seamless links to layout, system simulation, electromagnetics, and third-party tools.

After all, every dBm counts.

Discover the difference Harmonica makes in the design of amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, filters, matching networks and other components in your wireless design.

For your free evaluation copy of Harmonica or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.

Enter No. 215 at www.mwrf.com

Power Trip



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com

EIGHT WAYS TO JUMP START YOUR DESIGN

WITH GENESYS V8 SYNTHESIS

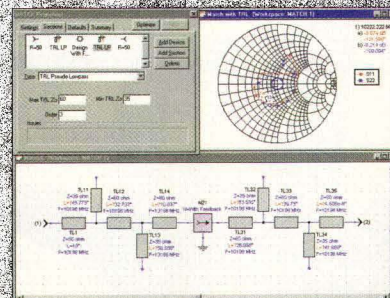
From Start To Finish. You're in the driver's seat with GENESYS V8's winning synthesis modules for amplifiers, oscillators, PLLs, filters and more. Need to design an x-band amplifier for example? Choose your transistor and start your engines.

The First Two Ways Make It Easy!

1. Use our MATCH module to synthesize your amplifier matching circuit. Simply enter your device models and matching network topologies and MATCH calculates the network parameters needed for an optimal match between source and load.

2. Then use ADVANCED T/LINE to automatically convert schematics between ideal, microstrip, stripline, coplanar and transmission line types. You'll jump start your design without even switching gears.

So Grab a Seat and Hold On! And get the extra power, speed and accuracy you need. With synthesis packages starting under \$3,000 U.S., you'll land the pole position every time.



CONTRACTS

Harris Corp.—Has signed a contract valued at approximately \$200 million with General Dynamics United Kingdom Ltd. to supply the high-frequency subsystem for the United Kingdom's Bowman Tactical Radio Programme. Harris was selected as the preferred supplier in July 2001. Under the terms of the contract, Harris is responsible for providing approximately 10,000 high-frequency radio systems to UK Defense Forces. Harris' Bowman solution is based on the company's Falcon™ II Tactical Radio product family, which is in standardized use by US, NATO, Partnership for Peace (PfP), and other defense forces around the world. Local UK production of the high-frequency system will accelerate the growing standardization of the Falcon II radios worldwide. Deliveries of high-frequency radio systems will start during the next fiscal year and are expected to stretch over a five-year period.

EMS Technologies, Inc.—Announced that TRW, Inc. has selected EMS for a contract valued at approximately \$22 million over approximately three years to deliver the Beam Forming Network (BFN) for the first two satellites of the AEHF (Advanced Extremely High Frequency) AEHF Project, the US Department of Defense (DoD) next-generation secure communications-satellite constellation. The BFN is a major component of the nuller subsystem, which provides anti-jam capabilities, a key function of the AEHF network that enables all branches of the US military to communicate in real time around the globe. The Air Force has expressed interest in purchasing three or more payloads to complete the constellation.

Sprint—Has been awarded a multiyear, multimillion-dollar agreement by Countrywide Credit Industries, Inc. for data and professional services. Countrywide also renewed its longstanding arrangement with Sprint for voice services at its call centers. As part of the expanded relationship, Sprint will double the bandwidth at more than 500 of Countrywide's branch sites and link them to core facilities in California and Texas. In addition, professional service consultants from Sprint E|Solutions will manage the project and provide hardware-implementation services.

Yokogawa Corp. of America—Signed a contract with The Gas Company to supply a turn-key distributed control system (DCS), field instruments, and electrical installation services for The Gas Company's synthetic natural gas plant in Honolulu, Hawaii on the island of Oahu. The Gas Company is using Yokogawa technology and turnkey project services to convert from a mainly pneumatic process-control plant to a fully integrated DCS control system.

FRESH STARTS

Anritsu Co., GGB Industries, and Keithley Instruments—Have formed a technology partnership resulting in the devel-

opment of a test solution for wafer-level process monitoring of communications devices and other high-speed digital devices. Anritsu's vector-network-analyzer (VNA) technology and GGB's DC/RF probe cards are being integrated into Keithley's Model S400DC/RF ATE System, which help make it the first integrated system that can execute DC and RF tests independently and with a single probe touchdown.

RF Micro Devices, Inc.—Announced that it has agreed to purchase IBM's GPS development operation. The acquisition provides RFMD with advanced GPS technology and access to IBM's chip-scale packaging technology. The GPS development operation was the first to introduce GPS solutions using SiGe, which reduces size, power consumption, and noise figure, and enables higher levels of integration. As part of the transaction, IBM has agreed to transfer intellectual property associated with these products to RFMD, for which RFMD plans to file for patent protection.

Zetex—Widened its franchise agreement with Future Electronics to include The Americas and Europe. Future Electronics previously supported the Zetex range of power- and signal-management products in North America only, an arrangement that followed Future's acquisition of Zetex's incumbent US distributor Advent in 1998.

Gabriel Electronics—Acquired Endwave Corp.'s antenna business. The assets acquired in this transaction include intellectual property related to microwave and millimeter-wave antenna solutions such as the GemFire™ and WavShapr™ products, including patents and patent applications. Other assets include laboratory equipment and software systems used in design and development.

Renaissance Electronics Corp.—Signed a manufacturer's representative agreement with Blackhart, Inc. of Roy, UT. Under the terms of the agreement, Blackhart, Inc. will market Renaissance's products in Colorado, Utah, Idaho, and Montana.

Radiant Networks plc and STAR 21 NETWORKS AG—Have signed an agreement under which STAR 21 will trial Radiant's MESHWORKS™ architecture in Germany. This will be the first deployment of Radiant's Mesh technology in Europe. The trial will be a key component in STAR 21's initiative to develop and deploy broadband networks, using the most efficient enabling technologies. Radiant will deliver a fully supported two-phase implementation, which will be deployed and evaluated jointly by both companies. An initial pilot system is currently being deployed in Frankfurt, Germany, followed by a second-phase operation.

REMEC, Inc.—Has purchased, in a sale approved by the US Bankruptcy Court, substantially all of the assets of Spike Broadband Systems, Inc. of Nashua, NH for cash consideration of \$4 million. Spike had been engaged in the development, manufacture, and sale of broadband wireless communications products and services until it filed for voluntary reorganization under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code in November 2001. **MRF**

RFI/EMI Shielded Enclosures

500 Sizes off the Shelf

★ **SRF Series** -
80 dB @ 20 GHz

★ **RFT Series** -
60 dB @ 3 GHz

★ **Blank Series** -
100 dB @ 100 MHz

*Full Custom
Manufacturing Prototype
Thru Production*



No Off The Shelf
Shielding Solutions?

COMPAC CAN HELP!

If your needs are totally
custom, we can build an
enclosure to you most
exacting specifications.



- ✓ Precision Workmanship
- ✓ Plating/Painting/Coatings
- ✓ FAST TURN AROUND



Tel: (631) 585-3400

Fax: (631) 585-3534

Visit our Website:
www.compac-rf.com

● Enter NO. 407 at www.mwrf.com

people



DAVIS

CenturyTel Appoints Davis As Investor Relations VP

TONY DAVIS has joined CenturyTel as vice president of investor relations. Prior to taking the position at CenturyTel, Davis was employed as the CFO at docHarbor, Inc., an Internet document solutions subsidiary of Anacom, Inc.

TDK Semiconductor Corp.—CHRIS ZENTNER to director of information technology; formerly manager.

Sharp Electronics Corp.—TERESA (TERRI) SIEBERT to associate director of marketing for Sharp's Appliance Division; formerly senior marketing manager.

Eleven Engineering—DR. CHARLES (CHANGSOO) KIM to vice president for Semiconductors; formerly president of the LG Electronics Institute of Technology in Seoul, Korea.

Adhesives Research, Inc.—SALLY D. GROOME to Midwest regional manager for the Industrial business unit; formerly employed in marketing and communications with the United Way in York County, PA.

CTS Corp.—RICHARD G. (DICK) CUTTER III to secretary; formerly vice president and assistant secretary. Also, JAMES L. CUMMINS to senior vice president for administration; formerly vice president of human resources. In addition, H. TYLER BUCHANAN to senior vice president; formerly vice president.

The Brattle Group—WILLIAM LINDSAY to senior advisor; formerly director of the Office of Electric Power Regulation at the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC).

Streaming21, Inc.—DAVID SILVER to president and CEO; formerly president and CEO of Kofax.

Touch America—PERRY COLE to senior vice president of revenue; formerly senior vice president of sales. Also, STEVE MAEDERER to vice president of sales; formerly vice president of broadband and wholesale sales.

Kivera—THOMAS V. BONOMI JR. to the position of CFO; formerly vice president of finance.

TÜV America, Inc.—CHRISTOPH WEIMER to CFO; formerly director of planning and analysis at Siemens Business Services, Inc.

Qualcomm, Inc.—JIM DOH to vice president and general manager of Qualcomm CDMA Technologies (QCT) Korea/Taiwan; formerly vice president of sales for Korea.

LCC International, Inc.—MARC WEINBERG to vice president of sales for the North America region; formerly headed the Eastern Region's sales team at Wireless Facilities, Inc.

Current Analysis—KATE GERWIG to principal analyst for Telecom Services; formerly executive editor of *Tele.Com Magazine*.

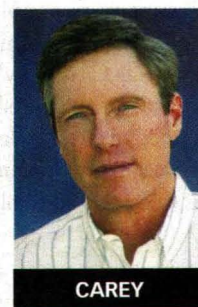
Microchip Technology, Inc.—GANESH MOORTHY to the position of vice president of the Advanced Microcontroller and Automotive Division; formerly chairman and CEO of Cybercilium, Inc.

Yokogawa Corp. of America—SHUZO KAIHORI to CEO; formerly COO.

Racal Instruments, Inc.—TIM OSTROSKY to director of sales; formerly national sales manager for Integration.



OSTROSKY



CAREY

Celerity Systems, Inc.—TIM CAREY to vice president of marketing; formerly director of marketing for Anritsu Co., USA. **MRF**



R

Raytheon RF Components

Partners | Engineering | Innovation

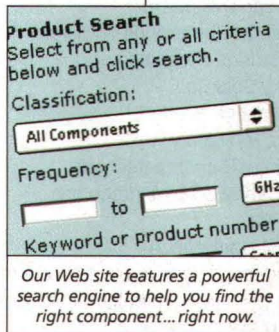
**978-684-8900 or visit
www.raytheonrf.com**

After decades of hush-hush work,
we're finally ready to talk.

Raytheon has a long heritage developing leading edge technologies for defense and aerospace. But, what we'd rather talk about, is everything we bring to the commercial sector.

As engineers ourselves, we understand all the pressures you face: meeting tight time-to-market schedules, capitalizing on any incremental performance gain, assuring you have a reliable source of quality components, and meeting tough certification standards. All as you deliver the next generation of technology.

That is why we offer full engineering support,



Product Search
Select from any or all criteria below and click search.

Classification:

Frequency:
 to GHz

Keyword or product number:

Our Web site features a powerful search engine to help you find the right component...right now.

from concept through fabrication. Why we offer a broad spectrum of high-performance integrated circuit and module components ranging from 1 to 100 GHz, for mobile handsets to advanced radar systems. And why we have reliable, state-of-the-art foundry services to deliver the sophisticated components today's commercial markets demand.

In short, we can help you design, plan and manufacture. Together, we can meet your time-to-market schedules and deliver the technology today's consumers seek. So let's talk.

COMPONENTS FOR: MOBILE HANDSETS | BASE STATIONS | DATA COMM | MILLIMETER WAVE | WIDEBAND | INTEGRATED MODULES

Tell us what you're working on. And we'll tell you what's in the works at Raytheon. Visit us at www.raytheonrf.com/hush. Or email us at hush@raytheonrf.com.

Raytheon RF Components

Partners | Engineering | Innovation

CATV Line Amp

- GaAs MMIC
- 99.9% copper heatsink & gold plated
- High performance
- Low noise
- Low cost



actual size

Pin-to-Pin Compatible.

Forward

Frequency 45-870 MHz
Gain 20dB, 22dB, 23 dB

| | |
|-----------|----------|
| I/O R.L. | 18 |
| CSO(dBc) | -70 |
| CTB(dBc) | -70 |
| XMOD(dBc) | -68 |
| NF | 4.5 |
| VDC | 12 & 24V |

Reverse

Frequency 5-200 MHz
Gain 20dB

RFHIC

RFHIC Bd, #1474-21,
Kwanyangdong, 431-062, Korea

Tel : 82-31-420-5578
Fax : 82-31-420-5588

www.rfhic.com
rfsales@rfhic.com

education

► SHORT COURSES

Fundamentals of Cellular and PCS Wireless Communications

April 9-11 (Madison, WI)
University of Wisconsin, Madison
432 North Lake St.
Dept. of Engineering Professional
Development
Madison, WI 53706
(608) 262-3748, FAX: (608) 263-3160
e-mail: danbeck@epd.engr.wisc.edu
Internet: <http://epdweb.engr.wisc.edu>
**Antennas: Principles, Design, and
Measurements**
May 20-23 (Orlando, FL)
Northeast Consortium for Engineering
Education (NCEE)
68 Port Royal Square
Port Royal, VA 2235-0068
(804) 742-5611, FAX: (804) 742-5030
e-mail: ed-pub@crosslink.net
Internet: www.antennacourse.com

► MEETINGS

RF & Hyper Europe 2002

March 26-28 (Paris Expo Exhibition Center,
Porte de Versailles, France)
BIRP
17, avenue Ledru-Rollin
Paris 75012 France
+33 (0) 153171140, FAX: +33 (0) 153171145
e-mail: birp@birp.fr
Internet: www.birp.com

2002 International Conference on Com- pound Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology (GaAs MANTECH)

April 8-11 (Sheraton San Diego Hotel and
Marina, San Diego, CA)
International Conference on GaAs
Manufacturing Technology
c/o Lucky Gold Co.
4126 Crescent Dr.
St. Louis, MO 63129
e-mail: info@GaAsMantech.org
Internet: www.gaasmantech.org

UWBST'02

2002 IEEE Conference
Ultra Wideband Systems and Technologies
May 20-23 (Wyndham Baltimore Inner Harbor
Baltimore, MD)
General Chair
Robert J. Fontana
Multispectral Solutions, Inc.
20300 Century Blvd.
Germantown, MD 20874
(301) 528-1745, FAX: (301) 528-1749
e-mail: rfontana@multispectral.com

ECTC

2002 52nd ECTC
Electronic Components & Technology
Conference
May 28-31 (Sheraton San Diego Hotel &
Marina, San Diego, CA)

EIA/ECA

2500 Wilson Blvd.
Arlington, VA 22201-3834
IEEE and EIA (Electronics Industries Alliance)
Steve J. Bezuk, Kyocera America, Inc.
(858) 576-2651, FAX: (208) 439-4316
e-mail: steve.bezuk@kyocera.com
Internet: www.ectc.net

IEEE MTT-S

International Microwave Symposium 2002
(IMS2002)

June 2-7 (Seattle, WA)
c/o LRW Associates
(704) 841-1915, FAX: (704) 845-3078
e-mail: lrwassoc@carolina.rr.com
Internet: www.ims2002.org

2002 12th Annual Wireless Personal Communications Symposium

June 5-7 (Virginia Tech Campus,
Blacksburg, VA)
Mobile & Portable Radio Research Group
(MPRG)/Virginia Tech
432 Durham Hall, Mail Code 0350
Blacksburg, VA 24061
(540) 231-2971
e-mail: mprg@vt.edu

IEEE MTT-S IMS2002

59th ARFTG Microwave Measurements
Conference
Test Measurement and Characterization
Of High-Speed Digital Components and
Systems

June 7 (Washington State Trade and
Convention Center, Seattle, WA)
Automatic Radio Frequency Techniques
Group

P.O. Box 228
Rome, NY 13442
Conference Chair
Edward M. Godshalk
Maxim Integrated Products
(503) 641-3737 ext. 1633, FAX: (503)
644-9929

e-mail: edg@mxim.com
Internet: www.arftg.org

2002 IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and USNC/URSI National

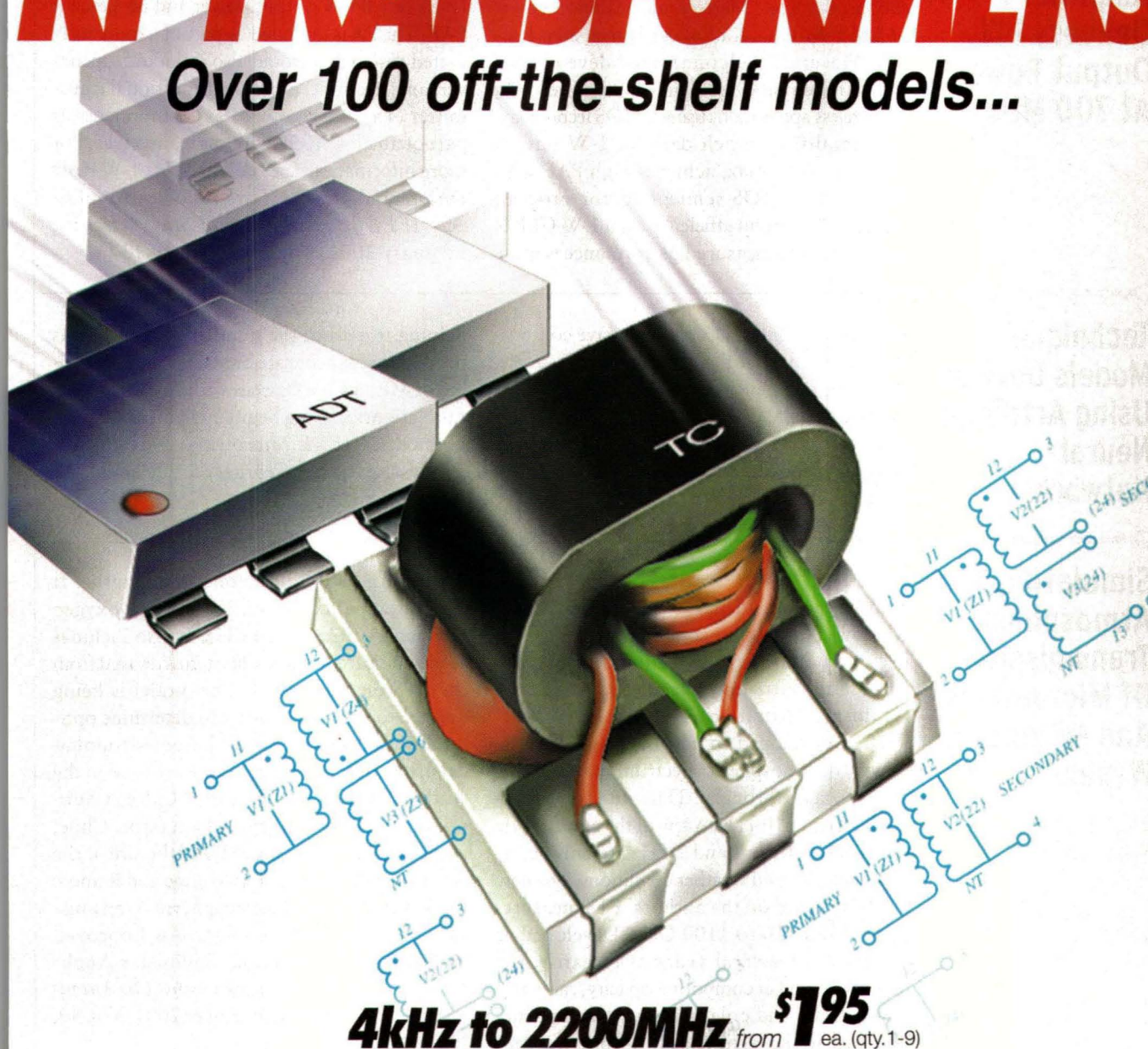
Radio Science Meeting
June 16-21 (Hyatt Regency Hotel on the
Riverwalk, San Antonio, TX)
IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society, and
the 2002 International Union of Radio
Science (URSI)
(979) 845-5203, FAX: (979) 845-6259
e-mail: krys@ieee.org
Internet: www.ieeeaps.org/2002APSURSI

ICMMT2002

August 18-21 (Beijing, China)
Chinese Institute of Electronics
3rd International Conference on Microwave
and Millimeter Wave Technology
P.O. Box 165
Beijing, 100036, China
e-mail: shaz@sun.ihep.ac.cn
Internet: www.cie-china.org/icmmt2002

SURFACE MOUNT **RF TRANSFORMERS**

Over 100 off-the-shelf models...



4kHz to 2200MHz from **\$195** ea. (qty. 1-9)

What makes Mini-Circuits your single source for surface mount RF transformers? Variety, availability, performance, and price! From wide band transformers with low droop and fast risetime capabilities for pulse applications, to a particular impedance ratio from 1:1 through 1:36 specified for a wide range of impedance coverage, we will work with you on your design challenges. Tangible benefits such as very high dielectric breakdown voltage, excellent amplitude and phase unbalance for balanced to unbalanced applications, and easy to use surface mount package styles make Mini-Circuits

surface mount transformers a great value. Our new ADT transformers are changing the face of RF transformer design with patent pending **IT**™ Innovative Technology delivering small size, low cost, and better performance. This same leading edge transformer expertise can also develop your custom designs at catalog prices. So, simplify your transformer search...Big Time! Capitalize on the quality, design know-how, and off-the-shelf variety from Mini-Circuits. Call today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661 **INTERNET** <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE • EEM • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 259 INT'L 260
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 290 Rev Orig

Class E CMOS Amplifier Delivers 1 W Output Power At 700 MHz

CMOS PROCESS TECHNOLOGY is normally not associated with large-signal, high-frequency applications. But Koen Mertens and Michiel Steyaert of ESAT-MICAS, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven (Heverlee, Belgium) have developed a fully differential Class E power amplifier (PA) for wireless applications using CMOS technology. The amplifier, which delivers 1-W output power at 700 MHz, achieves high PAE with the silicon CMOS semiconductor process, reaching 62-percent efficiency for a 1-W GMSK spectrum. The measured performance is quite

close to the authors' computer models for the CMOS amplifier, with simulated performance levels of 1.04-W output power and 66-percent PAE. The PA is intended as part of a more integrated design that would also include an upconversion (transmit) mixer and additional transmitter (Tx) and receiver (Rx) components as part of an all-CMOS wireless transceiver. For more information, see "A 700-MHz 1-W Fully Differential CMOS Class-E Power Amplifier," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, February 2002, Vol. 37, No. 2, p. 137.

Technique Models Devices Using Artificial Neural Networks

MICROWAVE CAE REQUIRES extensive computing power to analyze the EM response of a device. By using segmentation and finite-element methods, Jean Cid, Jesus Garcia, and Juan Zapata of the Universidad Politecnica de Madrid (Madrid, Spain) were able to develop a neural model for an arbitrary device,

helping to reduce the number of data points needed for an accurate analysis. See "Modeling of Microwave Devices with Artificial Neural Networks Using Segmentation and Finite Elements," *IEEE Microwave And Optical Technology Letters*, February 5, 2002, Vol. 32, No. 3, p. 221.

Simulating The Atmospheric Transmission Of Microwaves And Millimeter Waves

THE ATMOSPHERIC TRANSMISSION of microwave energy is modeled to understand the propagation windows that support communications, radio-telescope, and other applications. Juan Pardo, Jose Cernicharo, and Eugene Serabyn of the California Institute of Technology (Pasadena, CA) developed an improved model of the longwave atmospheric spectrum that is usable at frequencies through 2 THz, with some spectral lines up to 10 THz. A few of the atmospheric windows between 1 and 2 THz are only accessible under certain weather conditions. The new model is based on the authors' FTS measurements from 170 to 1100 GHz. Developed as the result of several years of research, the model is aimed at computing opacity, radiance, phase delay, and polarization along a particular path in the terrestrial atmosphere at mil-

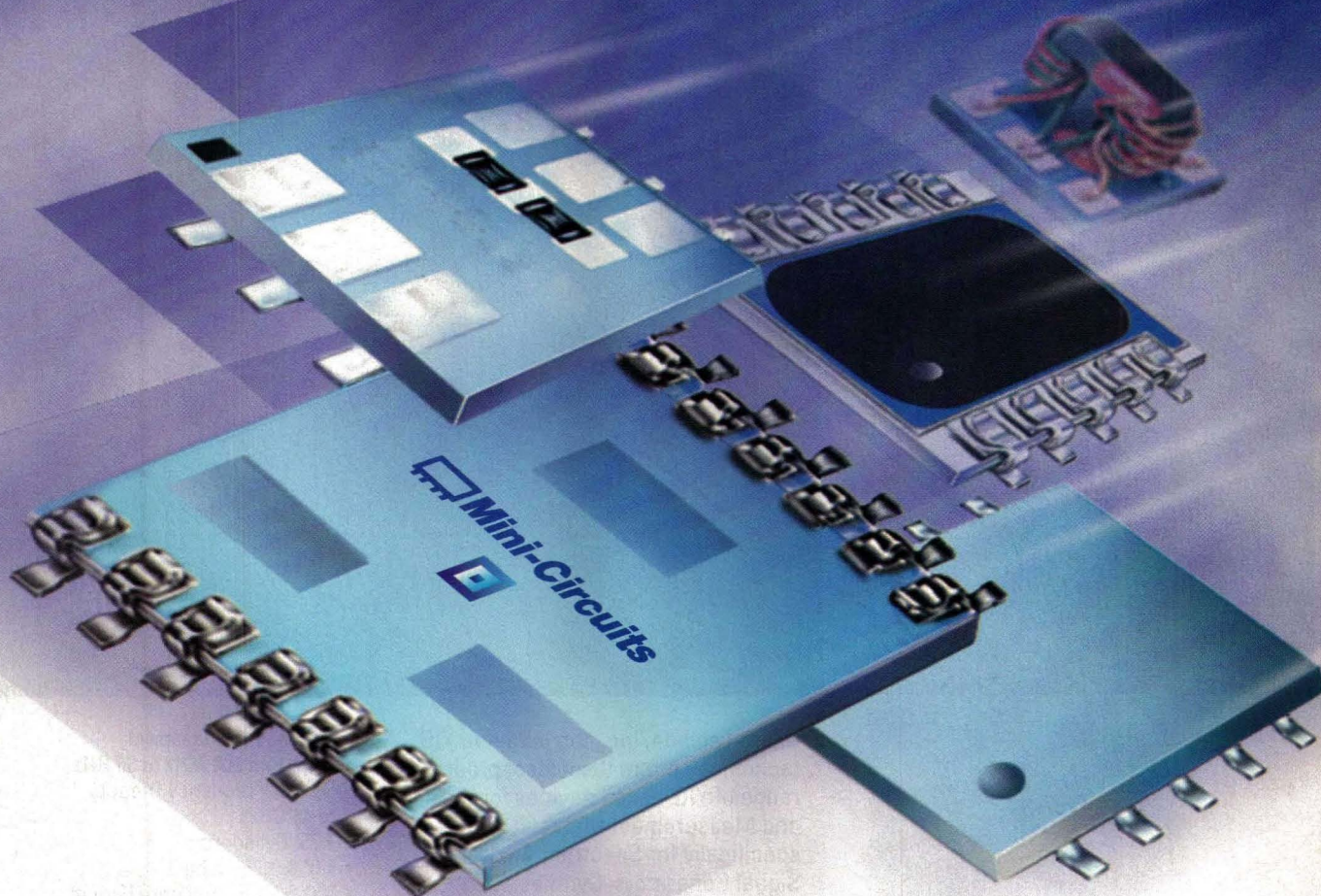
limeter and submillimeter wavelengths. It includes all effects due to water and oxygen resonances through 10 THz. It also includes semiempirical continuum-like terms derived from the FTS measurements. The model is being applied to analysis in order to determine optimum sites for new ground-based astronomical observatories. Three sites were used in the studies: Mauna, Hawaii (the Caltech Submillimeter Observatory), Chajnantor, Chile, and the geographic South Pole (the site of the Antarctic Submillimeter Telescope and Remote Observatory). See "Atmospheric Transmission at Microwaves (ATM): An Improved Model for Millimeter/Submillimeter Applications," *The IEEE Transactions On Antennas and Propagation*, December 2001, Vol. 49, No. 12, p. 1683.

InP HEMT MMIC LNA Bridges 65 To 110 GHz

DEMANDS FOR INCREASED BANDWIDTH, high-speed data transfers and near-instant Internet access have dramatically increased the frequency bands of interest for practical communications systems. In support of this, researchers at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory (Pasadena, CA) have developed an InP HEMT low-noise amplifier (LNA) that is capable of operation from 65 to 110 GHz, and usable in both cryogenic and room-temperature systems. The amplifier incorporates devices from TRW (El Segundo, CA) with

coplanar waveguide transmission lines, thin-film resistors, and thin-film capacitors mounted in a waveguide module. When operated cryogenically (at 24 K), a total of 17 of the LNAs yielded noise-temperature performance from 30 to 107 K at frequencies from 85 to 115 GHz. The corresponding noise temperatures at room-temperature noise temperatures were 250 to 470 K. For more information, see "InP HEMT MMIC Low-Noise Amplifier for 65 to 110 GHz," *NASA Tech Briefs*, February 2002, Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 37.

2 & 4WAY POWER SPLITTERS



5 to 2600MHz from **\$1.99**
(ea. Qty. 100)

Want low cost 2WAY-0°, 2WAY-90°, and 4WAY-0° power splitters packed with compelling features that go above and beyond traditional solutions? Select Mini-Circuits Blue Cell™ power splitters! Designed using low temperature cofired ceramic construction, these splitters provide exceptionally low profile down to 0.050", very repeatable performance, and superior temperature stability...all at truly low prices! And Blue Cell™ power splitters are leaders when it comes to electrical performance delivering low insertion loss, high isolation, and excellent amplitude and phase unbalance. So put your project at the forefront of innovation. Specify Mini-Circuits Blue Cell™ LTCC power splitters for your 5 to 2600MHz designs.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Power Splitter Families:

| Way | Deg. | Family Model Prefix | No. of Models in Family | Freq. Range (MHz) | Isol. Range Typ. (dB) | **Ins. Loss Range Typ. (dB) | Phase Unbal. Range Deg. (Max.) | Price Sea. (Qty. 10) |
|-----|------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2 | 0 | SBTC | 7 | 5-2500 | 20-28 | 0.3-1.0 | 3-8 | 1.99* |
| 2 | 0 | SBA | 4 | 1200-2600 | 16-22 | 0.4-0.8 | 5.0-10.0 | 6.95 |
| 2 | 0 | SBB | 5 | 800-2300 | 22-24 | 0.5-0.6 | 3.0-4.0 | 4.95 |
| 2 | 90 | QBA | 7 | 340-2400 | 21-28 | 0.25-0.80 | 3.0-7.0 | 6.95 |
| 4 | 0 | SBD | 1 | 1800-2600 | 20 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 9.95 |

*Sea. Quantity 100.

**Insertion loss above theoretical.

Blue Cell™ protected by U.S. patents 5534830, 5640132. Add'l Pat. Pend. See our web site for additional information.



ACTUAL SIZE

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

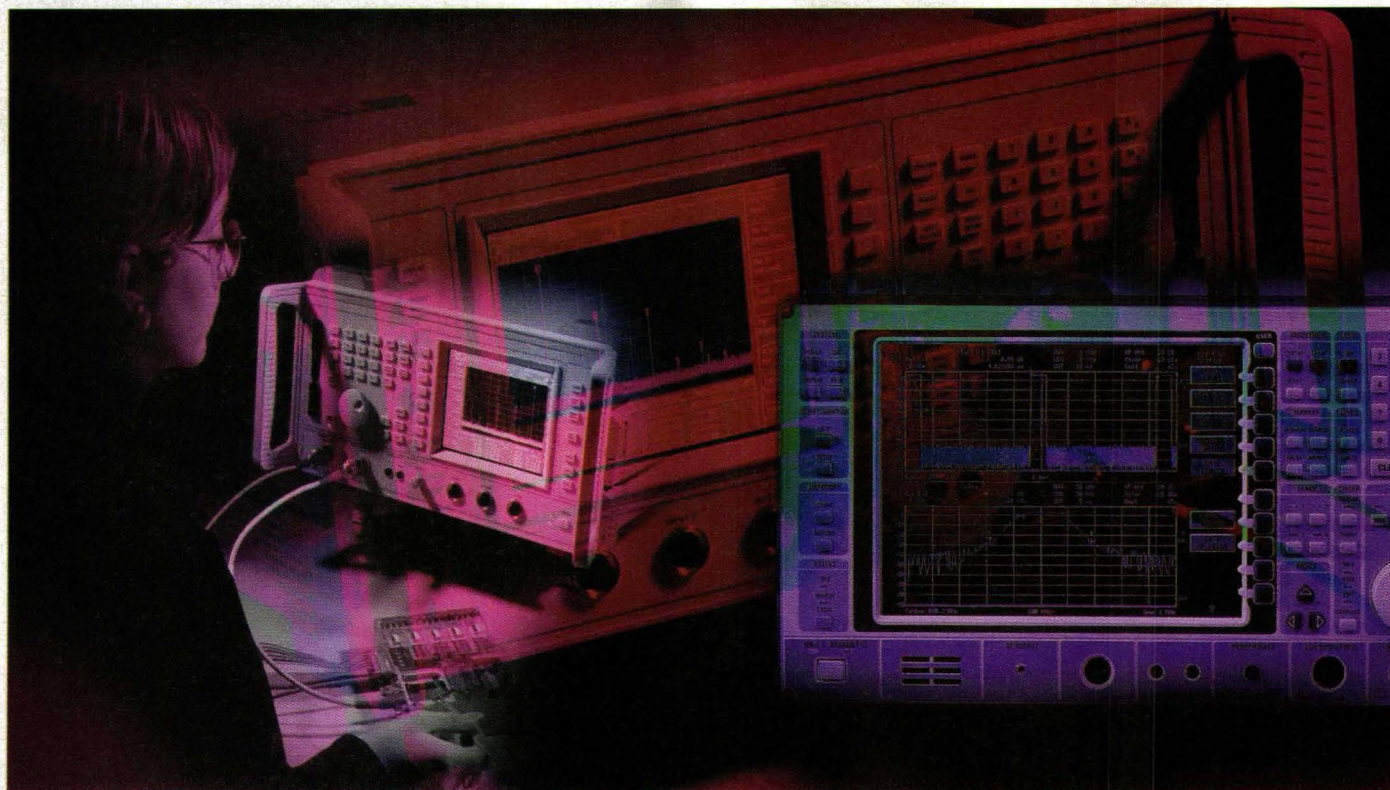
ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 257 INT'L 258

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 343 Rev A

Next Generation, Low Cost YIG Components for Test and Measurement



"Look to the Leader in YIG-Technology"

**MICRO
LAMBDA, INC.**

Micro Lambda, Inc., the leader in YIG technology offers the widest product range of YIG-based devices for the Test and Measurement Market. Designed specifically for Spectrum Analyzers, Signal Generators, Synthesized Sources and a multitude of general purpose Test and Measurement equipment. Micro Lambda's YIG-based components will put you ahead of the competition in performance.

Whether your requirements are for low noise, wide tuning bandwidth's, low power consumption, miniature size or low cost devices, Micro Lambda has a solution for the most stringent applications. Fast delivery of prototype or evaluation units will help you meet those impossible delivery schedules.

Covering the frequency spectrum of 500 MHz to 46 GHz, units are available for 19" rack, VXI and VME configured instruments.

YIG-Tuned Fundamental Oscillators 500 MHz to 30 GHz

- Double Frequency Outputs to 44 GHz
- 1.75" Cylinders
- 1.0" & 1.25" Cube
- VXI & VME Miniature Format
- PC Board Interface
- Frequency Synthesizers

YIG-Tuned Bandpass Filters 500 MHz to 46 GHz

- 1.7", 1.4" & 1.0" Cube
- VXI & VME Miniature Format
- PC Board Interface

YIG-Tuned Multipliers 1 GHz to 20 GHz

- 1.7" & 1.4" Cube

Driver Controls

- Analog 0 - 10 Volts
- Digital 12 Bit Parallel
- Remote Location
- FM Coil Drivers



48041 Fremont Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538 (510) 770-9221 mcrolambda@aol.com

www.micro-lambda.com

Enter No. 225 at www.mwrf.com

Tracking Phase Noise In Short-Range Radios

Part 4 of this series on short-range radio will show how the signal source design plays an important role in the ultimate performance of a short-range radio system.

Oscillator phase noise is often associated with receiver (Rx) sensitivity analyses. But in the design of a short-range radio system, especially those employing integrated low Q voltage-controlled-oscillator (VCO) methods, excessive phase noise can limit the effectiveness of a modulation scheme to transmit information. Too much phase noise can raise the effective bit-error rate (BER) of the system, and prevent

is developed from small-signal frequency-modulation (FM) theory and is provided by:

[SEE EQ. 31 BELOW]

where:

$V_p(f)$ = the peak value of a sinusoidal baseband modulating voltage at frequency "f" on the steering input to the VCO and:

$$(\text{Sideband mag}/\text{Carrier mag})(f) = [V_p(f)K_o]/2f \quad (31)$$

FARRON L. DACUS

RF Architecture Manager

(480) 792-7017, e-mail:
farron.dacus@microchip.com

JAN VAN NIEKERK

RF Applications Engineering Manager

(480) 792-4150, e-mail:
jan.van.niekerk@microchip.com

STEVEN BIBLE

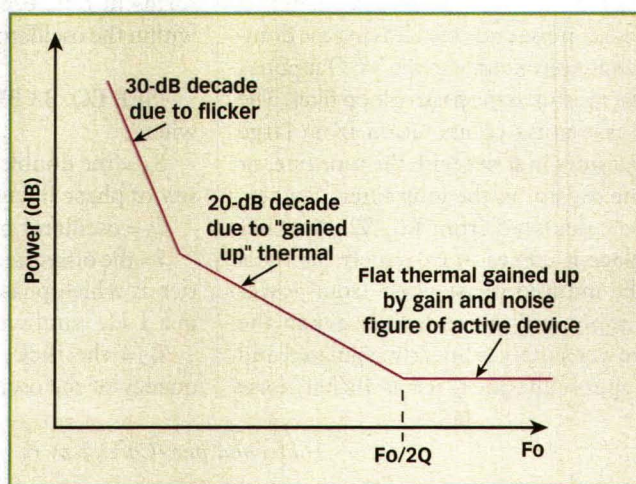
Principal RF Applications Engineer

(480) 792.4298, e-mail:
steven.bible@microchip.com,
Microchip Technology, Inc., 2355
West Chandler Blvd., Chandler, AZ
85224-6199; Internet: www.micro
chip.com.

transmitted information from being accurately received.

Oscillator phase noise may be intuitively defined as the noise attached to and spread around the carrier that is measured in the frequency domain. In this sense, it is similar to intended modulation and, if bad enough, interferes with desired modulation.

It is generally measured on a per Hertz of frequency basis at some offset from the carrier and expressed in decibels relative to the total carrier power. Examination of the most important phase-noise issues of low-power VCOs is as follows. The induced "sideband-to-carrier" ratio, a peak-voltage magnitude-based ratio,



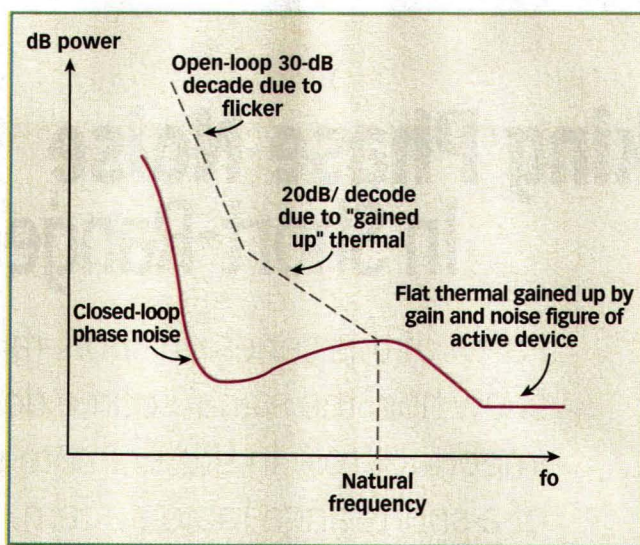
6. This plot shows basic VCO phase-noise characteristics.

K_0 = the gain of the VCO (in Hz/V).

The induced sidebands occur on both sides of the carrier. This equation is typically used to predict discrete spurs such as synthesizer sidebands (using Fourier series to obtain sinusoids), but it is also useful for broadband noise sources. A small transformation is needed to apply to these sources. Since $V_p(f)$ is a peak value and noise sources would typically be expressed in root mean square (RMS), it is possible to write the sideband to carrier power ratio based on RMS noise voltage, $V_n(f)$, as:

[SEE EQ. 32 BELOW]

The sideband-to-carrier power ratio of Eq. 32 is the contribution of tuning input noise to the general phase noise $L(f)$ that will be defined shortly. Taking $10\log[S/C]$ will provide the contribution to phase noise from this source in units of decibels above the carrier per Hertz. An example of the effect of Eq. 32 is the phase-noise effect of the flicker noise of an operational amplifier that is used in a loop filter or buffer driving a VCO. This seldom-mentioned unpleasant fact is actually one of the primary reasons behind the modern prevalence of the current-pump PLL. The current pump is off more than 99 percent of the time, greatly reducing its flicker noise and often leaving the dominant noise source in the VCO input as the resistor in the passive loop filter. The phase-noise contribution from large resistors in series with the tune line, or the resistor in the loop filter, can also be calculated from Eq. 32. Another place it comes in extremely handy is the induced phase noise from power supply and ground. Even when the power supply is linearly regulated and supposedly quiet, it has flicker noise



7. This plot shows typical wideband PLL VCO phase noise. The integral of the area between the open- and closed-loop phase noise is the noise power removed by the PLL.

that can dominate the phase-noise profile. To calculate this noise, one uses Eq. 32 where K_0 becomes K_{Op} , the frequency change per volt of power-supply change. This term is usually only a decade or so down from K_0 , and can easily dominate. Many a designer has done a good job on the standard phase-noise control issues and has then been unpleasantly surprised by a power-noise-dominated phase noise up to several tens of decibels worse than predicted.

The oscillator design itself is inherently phase noisy even when the tune and power lines are sufficiently quiet. A relatively accurate expression for oscillator phase noise (derived from forms in refs. 6 and 7) from factors within the oscillator is given by Eq. 33:

[SEE EQ. 33 BELOW]

where:

S_ϕ = the double-sided spectral density of phase fluctuation (in rad^2/Hz),
 f_0 = oscillator operating frequency,
 f = the offset frequency from the carrier at which phase noise is measured in a 1-Hz bandwidth,
 f_c = the flicker-noise corner frequency of the oscillator active device,

the frequency where flicker noise (1/f noise) on the output of the device is equal to the thermal floor multiplied by gain and noise factor,

Q = loaded Q of the resonator,

G = oscillator active-device gain in compression,

F = oscillator active-device noise factor (not in decibels) in compression, typically higher than the uncompressed noise factor,

kT = Boltzman's constant and absolute temperature, and

P_0 = the output power of the oscillator's active device.

The term S_ϕ shall be momentarily related to what is commonly referred to as phase

noise. This equation is basically Leeson's phase-noise model with a flicker-noise corner added, and with power on the output side of the amplifier to more clearly show the effect of active-device gain G .

The somewhat nonintuitive term "spectral density of phase fluctuation" may be, using a small angle approximation, interpreted as the noise spectral-density ratio relative to carrier power commonly known as phase noise. Phase noise is sometimes provided as $L(f_0) = 10\log[S_\phi/2]$ in units of decibels above the carrier per Hertz. Since linear and decibel units can be considered here, it might be wise to make more clear definitions:

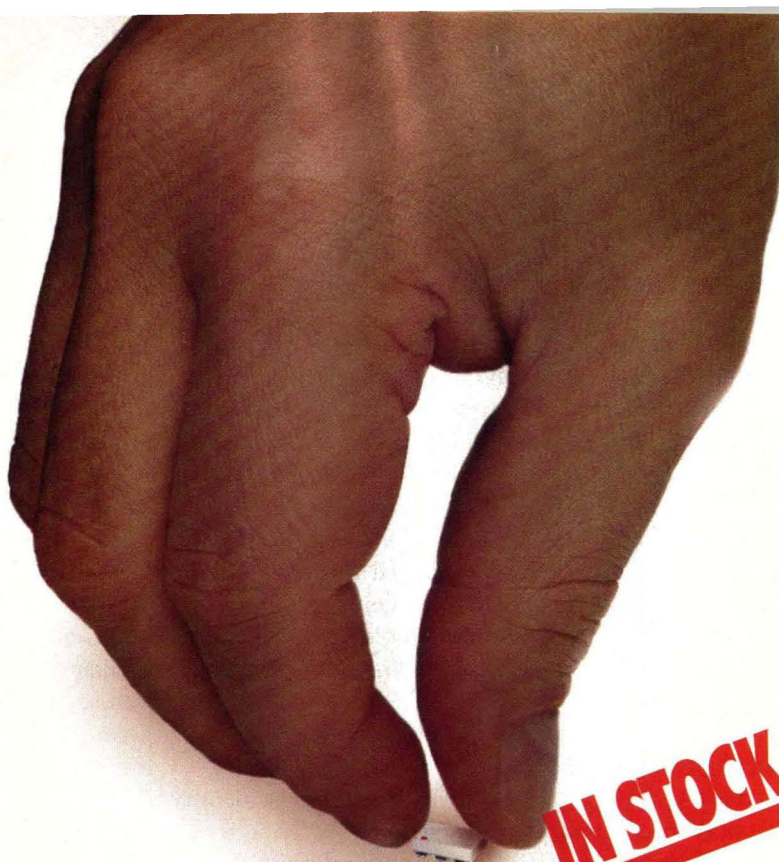
$$L(f) = S_\phi(f)/2 \quad (34)$$

$$L(\text{dB})(f) = 10 \log[S_\phi(f)/2] \quad (35)$$

The factor of 1/2 comes from the convention that phase noise as a power-spectral density is real and observed on one side, while phase-fluctuation spectral density has double the power in that it represents the phase fluctuation in a 1-Hz bandwidth on both sides of the carrier.

$$(\text{Sideband pwr}/\text{Carrier pwr})(f) = \left\{ [V_n(f)K_0] / (\sqrt{2}f) \right\}^2 \quad (32)$$

$$S_\phi(f) = \left[(f_0/2Q)^2 (GFkT/P_0) f_c / f^3 \right] + \left[(f_0/2Q)^2 (GFkT/P_0) / f^2 \right] + \left[(GFkT/P_0) f_c / f \right] + \left[(GFkT / P_0) \right] \quad (33)$$



IN STOCK

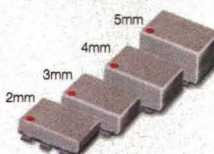
INNOVATIVE MIXERS

.smaller size .better performance .lower cost

50kHz to 4200MHz **\$1.99** (ea. Qty. 100)

it
innovative
technology

Searching high and low for a better frequency mixer? Then take a closer look at the Innovative Technology built into Mini-Circuits ADE mixers. **Smaller size** is achieved using an ultra-slim, patented package with a profile as low as 0.082 inches (2mm) in height. Electrically, ADE mixers deliver **better performance** than previous generation mixers through all welded connections and unique assembly construction which reduces parasitic inductance. The result is dramatically improved high frequency and IP2-IP3 performance. Plus, ADE's innovative package design allows water wash to drain and eliminates the possibility of residue entrapment. Another ADE high point is the **lower cost**...priced from only \$1.99 each. So, if you've been searching high and low for a mixer to exceed expectations...ADE is **it**™



ACTUAL SIZE

ADE Mixers...Innovations Without Traditional Limitations!

ADE* TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

| MODEL | LO Power (dBm) | Freq. (MHz) | Conv. Loss Midband (dB) | L-R Isol. Midband (dB) | IP3 @ Midband (dBm) | Height (mm) | Price (\$ea. Qty. 10-49) |
|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| ADE-1L | +3 | 2-500 | 5.2 | 55 | 16 | 3 | 3.95 |
| ADE-3L | +3 | 0.2-400 | 5.3 | 47 | 10 | 4 | 4.25 |
| ADEX-10L | +4 | 10-1000 | 7.2 | 60 | 16 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-1 | +7 | 0.5-500 | 5.0 | 55 | 15 | 4 | 1.99▲ |
| ADE-1ASK | +7 | 2-600 | 5.3 | 50 | 16 | 3 | 3.95 |
| ADE-2ASK | +7 | 1-1000 | 5.4 | 45 | 12 | 3 | 4.25 |
| ADE-6 | +7 | 0.05-250 | 4.6 | 40 | 10 | 5 | 4.95 |
| ADEX-10 | +7 | 10-1000 | 6.8 | 60 | 16 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-12 | +7 | 50-1000 | 7.0 | 35 | 17 | 2 | 2.95 |
| ADE-4 | +7 | 200-1000 | 6.8 | 53 | 15 | 3 | 4.25 |
| ADE-14 | +7 | 800-1000 | 7.4 | 32 | 17 | 2 | 3.25 |
| ADE-901 | +7 | 800-1000 | 5.9 | 32 | 13 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-5 | +7 | 5-1500 | 6.6 | 40 | 15 | 3 | 3.45 |
| ADE-5X | +7 | 5-1500 | 6.2 | 33 | 8 | 3 | 2.95 |
| ADE-13 | +7 | 50-1600 | 8.1 | 40 | 11 | 2 | 3.10 |
| ADE-11X | +7 | 10-2000 | 7.1 | 36 | 9 | 3 | 1.99▲ |
| ADE-20 | +7 | 1500-2000 | 5.4 | 31 | 14 | 3 | 4.95 |
| ADE-18 | +7 | 1700-2500 | 4.9 | 27 | 10 | 3 | 3.45 |
| ADE-3GL | +7 | 2100-2800 | 6.0 | 34 | 17 | 2 | 4.95 |
| ADE-3G | +3 | 2300-2700 | 5.6 | 36 | 13 | 3 | 3.45 |
| ADE-28 | +7 | 1500-2800 | 5.1 | 30 | 8 | 3 | 5.95 |
| ADE-30 | +7 | 200-3000 | 4.5 | 35 | 14 | 3 | 6.95 |
| ADE-32 | +7 | 2500-3200 | 5.4 | 29 | 15 | 3 | 6.95 |
| ADE-35 | +7 | 1600-3500 | 6.3 | 25 | 11 | 3 | 4.95 |
| ADE-18W | +7 | 1750-3500 | 5.4 | 33 | 11 | 3 | 3.95 |
| ADE-30W | +7 | 300-4000 | 6.8 | 35 | 12 | 3 | 8.95 |
| ADE-1LH | +10 | 0.5-500 | 5.0 | 55 | 15 | 4 | 2.99 |
| ADE-1LHW | +10 | 2-750 | 5.3 | 52 | 15 | 3 | 4.95 |
| ADE-1MH | +13 | 2-500 | 5.2 | 50 | 17 | 3 | 5.95 |
| ADE-1MHW | +13 | 0.5-500 | 5.2 | 53 | 17 | 4 | 6.45 |
| ADE-12MH | +13 | 10-1200 | 6.5 | 45 | 22 | 3 | 6.45 |
| ADE-25MH | +13 | 5-2500 | 6.9 | 34 | 18 | 3 | 6.95 |
| ADE-35MH | +13 | 5-3500 | 6.9 | 33 | 18 | 3 | 9.95 |
| ADE-42MH | +13 | 5-4200 | 7.5 | 29 | 17 | 3 | 14.95 |
| ADE-1H | +17 | 0.5-500 | 5.3 | 52 | 23 | 4 | 4.95 |
| ADE-10H | +17 | 400-1000 | 7.0 | 39 | 30 | 3 | 7.95 |
| ADE-12H | +17 | 500-1200 | 6.7 | 34 | 28 | 3 | 8.95 |
| ADE-17H | +17 | 100-1700 | 7.2 | 36 | 25 | 3 | 8.95 |
| ADE-20H | +17 | 1500-2000 | 5.2 | 29 | 24 | 3 | 8.95 |

Component mounting area on customer PC board is 0.320"x 0.290".
*Protected by U.S. patent 6133525. ▲100 piece price.

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: <http://www.minicircuits.com>

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 261 INTL 262

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 267 Rev M

$$L(f) = \left[(f_o/2Q)^2 (GFkT/2P_o) f_c/f^3 \right] + \left\{ (f_o/2Q)^2 (GFkT/2P_o) + \left[(V_{n1}(f)K_o) / \sqrt{2} \right]^2 + \left[(V_{n2}(f)K_{op}) / \sqrt{2} \right]^2 \right\} / [f^2] + \left[(GFkT/2P_o) f_c/f \right] + (GFkT/2P_o) \quad (36)$$

A typical VCO free-running phase noise shape is shown in **Fig. 6**, where it will be noted there are only three main regions despite the fact that Eq. 33 has four terms. The $1/f$ term has been left out since the $1/f^2$ term dominates it in most cases. For bipolar transistors, the flicker corner can be from below 100 Hz to several kilohertz. For complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS), the flicker corner is typically from several tens of kilohertz to 1 MHz or slightly more. The $1/f^2$ rise in phase noise begins at the resonator half-bandwidth, or $f_o/2Q$. For the typical Q values and center frequencies of RF oscillators, this is well-beyond the $1/f$ corner, so the term $1/f$ never catches up. However, for low-frequency, high-Q oscillators such as crystal oscillators, the

$1/f$ term can be noticed, particularly for CMOS with its high flicker noise.

Equation 33 may be extended to include the effects of the tuning and power-supply noise by adding the appropriate forms of Eq. 32 to Eq. 33. This is a requirement for the high-gain VCOs typical of integrated short-range radios. Doing this and converting to phase noise in watts (noise) per watt (carrier) per Hertz in Eq. 34 yields Eq. 36:

[SEE EQ. 36 ABOVE]

where:

V_{n1} = RMS spectral-noise density on the tune line,

V_{n2} = RMS spectral-noise density on the power line,

K_o = VCO gain (in Hz/V), and

K_{op} = the power-supply-pulling sus-

ceptibility of the VCO (in Hz/V).

This equation allows quick visualization of the design methods used to minimize oscillator phase-noise noise. These are to maximize loaded Q, maximize output power (simultaneous voltage and current compression in the active device will extract the most power from the available budget), minimize flicker factor (bipolar is superior to FETs), minimize loop gain (3 to 6 dB over loop losses), minimize compressed noise figure (minimum compression helps for this), minimize VCO gain and input noise, and minimize pulling frequency susceptibility and noise on the supply.

Parameter V_{n1} is primarily resistive thermal noise and active device flicker noise. If an opamp drives a VCO input, its flicker noise is likely to dominate



Proven here.

the phase noise, especially for low-power CMOS opamps. For current-pump-based PLLs, the flicker noise will be low since the pulse width of the current pumps will approach zero (unless the VCO is directly FSK modulated, when the phase detector will encode this modulation when the loop attempts to hold the VCO exactly on frequency). Thus, for current-pump PLLs, V_{n1} may be primarily thermal noise. Given the typically small current pump values, and typically wide loop bandwidth in short-range radios, this resistor is typically much larger than that used in the loop filter of a design such as a cellular telephone synthesizer. With the high VCO gain typical of short-range radios, its thermal noise is often quite noticeable. It is calculated using:

$$V_n(rms) = (4kTR)^{0.5} \quad (37)$$

The common practice of following

a second-order loop filter (two capacitors, one resistor, which makes a third-order loop) with a second RC stage (resulting in a fourth-order loop) must be viewed with caution in short-range radios. To avoid loading the loop filter with this last stage, this second resistor is normally made 5 to 10 times larger than the damping resistor and thus it has that much more thermal noise. Equations 36 and 37 in concert with the closed-loop phase-noise analysis described below should be used to check if this additional resistor and even the standard loop resistor are acceptable.

The earlier statement that the wide-band PLL could cover noise problems in the VCO will now be proved and analyzed. From Eq. 32 it is clear that phase noise may be referred to the input as a noise voltage in a way analogous to how noise in amplifiers can be referred to their input. If the oscillator is imagined as noiseless and all phase noise is

induced by an imaginary RMS VCO open-loop noise voltage, V_{nvo} , on the VCO tune input, and noting that total sideband to carrier power ratio is the same as $L(f)$, then Eq. 32 may be solved for V_{nvo} as:

$$V_{nvo} = \left\{ f[2L(f)]^{0.5} / K_0 \right\} \quad (38)$$

This is the input-referenced open-loop VCO noise, where $L(f)$ is given by Eq. 36. However, the open-loop input-referenced noise will be modified by the closed-loop action of the PLL. The PLL will reduce the noise within the loop bandwidth in the attempt to keep the phase error equal to zero. It may be shown by basic analysis of Fig. 4 (in Part 3) that the effect of the loop on the open-loop input-referenced VCO phase noise is exactly equal to multiplying by $H_e(s)$. That is, the injected noise V_{nvo} that models free-running phase noise is modified by the loop to be the RMS closed-loop noise voltage quan-

You may not need 200 GHz chipsets yet, but Velocium's advanced semiconductor technology can deliver that performance today. Technology proven in the most demanding space applications is now ready to meet your high-speed fiber optic and wireless communication needs. Technology now available through a company created exclusively to meet the needs of the telecommunications markets of today and tomorrow.

Velocium delivers the world's fastest GaAs and InP components for fiber optic and wireless applications, building on decades of TRW innovation and investment.

So if you're developing new fiber optic transmission systems, mobile wireless communication handsets or broadband wireless equipment, we can help you get to the future. Faster.

www.velocium.com

Visit us at OFC. Hall D, Booth #2487

Now appearing here.



Velocium
A TRW Company

tity V_{nvc} residing directly on the tune voltage, and this voltage is found by:

$$V_{nvc} = V_{nvo} |H_e(s)| \quad (39)$$

This function can be used in the standard second-order normalized form given earlier, or for high accuracy in high-

er-order loops, it can be calculated based on the full set of intended and parasitic poles in the loop.

Next, the question of crystal-oscillator phase noise and its effect will be addressed. Although a crystal oscillator exhibits high Q and inherently low

phase noise, its phase noise is much worse in CMOS high flicker processes, and is it then multiplied by divider value N through the closed-loop action of the PLL. While the crystal reference for a cellular telephone is typically a well-optimized bipolar device consuming about 2 mA, the crystal oscillator for a short-range transmitter typically consumes 200 μ A and is often implemented with a CMOS digital gate active device that has typically higher noise figure and much higher flicker noise than a bipolar transistor. Referring to Eq. 36, the increase in phase noise for this short-range reference (compared to a cellular telephone reference) would typically be on the order of 20 to 40 dB. This combination of factors is such that effect of the phase noise of the crystal oscillator on the total closed-loop phase noise is definitely not negligible for short-range FSK systems. Analysis of the transfer functions of the closed-loop PLL will show that:

$$V_{nxc} = V_{nx} (K_{ox} N / MK_0) |H(s)| \quad (40)$$

where:

V_{nxc} = the closed-loop RMS noise that appears on the VCO input (not the VCXO input) as a result of crystal-oscillator phase noise,

V_{nx} = crystal-oscillator noise referred to the crystal-oscillator steering input (a VCXO),

K_{ox} = the crystal-oscillator tune slope (in Hz/V),

M = the value of any divider between the crystal oscillator and the phase detector, and

$H(s)$ = the phase-transfer function.

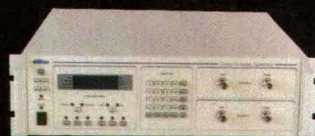
The method of representing crystal-oscillator phase noise referred to a tune input is useful because many references are VCXOs to allow exact frequency trim, which is then susceptible to noise on the tune line from thermal, flicker, and power-supply noise sources that should be taken into account. The effect of supply noise on the crystal oscillator is taken into account just as it was for the VCO, though K_0 and K_{op} for the crystal will be much lower than the corresponding tune slopes for the VCO. If the crystal oscillator is not a VCXO, then

We don't want to make too much noise about it but ...

you now have an alternative for your AWGN generator needs ... we think the choice is obvious.



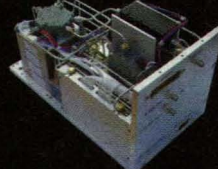
Precision AWGN Generators



C/N Generator for BER testing



RF Converters



Synthesizers

dBm

has a complete range of RF converters, Synthesizers, Satellite Link Emulators, Carrier/Noise Generators and precision AWGN instruments.

RF Up/Down Converters

Full range of fixed frequency and frequency tunable, RF up and down converters to K-band.

AWGN and C/N Generators

Wide range of calibrated AWGN instruments and precise Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement for BER testing at 70/140 MHz, L, C and S-band.

Satellite Link Emulation

RF link emulation of delay, Doppler, phase shift and fading for payload or VSAT terminal development.

Frequency Synthesizers

Multi-octave, fast switching synthesizers to 30 GHz in step sizes as low as 2 KHz.

Test Systems

Complete test solutions for VSAT terminal development and DVB-RCS test applications etc.

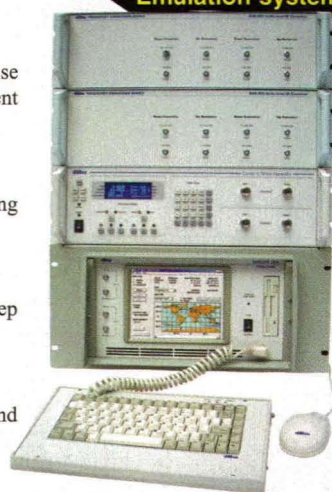
dBm, LLC

6 Highpoint Drive ♦ Wayne, NJ 07470

Tel (973) 709-0020 ♦ Fax (973) 709-1346

www.dbmcorp.com

RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications



dBm

an arbitrary value for K_{ox} can be assumed for the purpose of this calculation.

The total noise from the VCO, V_{ntc} , and the crystal oscillator referred to the input of the VCO from these rms referred to VCO input voltages in the closed-loop state is:

$$V_{ntc} = (V_{nvc}^2 + V_{nxc}^2)^{0.5} \quad (41)$$

To get the total resulting closed-loop phase noise, V_{ntc} is then applied back through Eq. 32 to get


$$Lc(f) = \{[V_{ntc}(f)K_0]/\sqrt{2}f\}^2 \quad (42)$$

The effect of the closed loop on PLL noise is especially dramatic for a wideband loop (Fig. 7). Well inside the loop's natural frequency, the noise is suppressed 40 dB per decade (a second-order magnitude transfer function). If the loop natural frequency is out where the VCO phase noise is at 20 dB per decade, and other noise sources do not limit loop action, then the phase noise will decline 20 dB per decade over that frequency segment. A common occurrence is for divider noise (not shown in this model) to limit this effect, typically so that the phase noise approximately flattens out at some offset well inside the loop bandwidth. Also, the loop can only reduce noise to the point of the multiplied crystal reference noise as given by Eq. 40, which is why the phase noise turns around and starts rising again. However, crystal oscillators have very low phase noise due to their very high Q, and so despite degradations such as divider noise a wideband PLL can provide a high degree of phase-noise clean up. It is this action that allows low Q integrated VCOs such as relaxation oscillators, usually running on unregulated supplies, to provide adequate performance for FSK modulation.

As an example, the model presented above has been implemented as a MathCAD model to analyze the performance of a typical BiCMOS transmitter implementation. The following basic parameters apply. The crystal oscillator has a frequency of 13.5625 MHz, a loaded Q of 5000, a flicker

corner frequency of 1 kHz, an active device noise factor of 10, gain of 6 dB, current consumption of 250 μ A, Z_{out} of 2000 Ω , and output power of 63 μ W. The VCO has a frequency of 434 MHz, a Q of 1 (a relaxation oscillator), a flicker corner frequency of 1 kHz, an

active device noise factor of 10, compressed gain of 6 dB, current consumption of 3 mA, output impedance of 300 Ω , output power of 1.35 mW, and $K_0 = 200$ MHz/V. The PLL has a natural frequency of 50 kHz, a damping factor of 1.2, current-pump cur-



RISE ABOVE THE NOISE

Our RF and Microwave Front-ends go where the airwaves are clearer.

As users move to ever-higher, less-congested frequencies, so our receiver technology advances to meet the demand. Our new 6 GHz wideband tuner is the latest in a long line of RF and microwave front-end solutions for radio, test & measurement and communications.

BAE SYSTEMS, one of the world's leading RF specialists, designs flexible RF solutions for the most demanding customer needs. Whether your requirements are for narrowband, wideband or software definable systems, we can help. Additionally we can offer open systems architecture solutions through our industry-leading signal processing partners.

All this from the systems company innovating for a safer world.

700 Quince Orchard Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 USA
Telephone: (301) 948 7550 Fax: (301) 921 9479

BAE SYSTEMS

www.baesystems.com/gaithersburg

ESGR
FREEDOM AWARD WINNER

WORLD
USO
PARTNER

rent of 260 μ A, $N = 32$, $M = 1$, filter $R = 470 \Omega$, and filter $C = 0.015 \mu$ F.

In the long version of this article on www.mwrf.com, phase-noise plots are also shown for a crystal oscillator, an open-loop VCO, and a closed-loop VCO for the situation that was just described. For the crystal oscillator with its very high Q , the $1/f^3$ term is the first to rise above the floor. The VCO phase-noise curve rising above 0 dB at very low offset frequency is not what actually happens, as physically $L(\text{dB})(f)$ must flatten at 0 dB. This error is due to the 1-Hz granularity assumed in the phase noise not being adequate as the offset approaches 1 Hz, which is particularly apparent in this low- Q , high-flicker-noise case. The closed-loop noise model shows the effect of the 50-kHz-wide loop on the poor phase noise of the relaxation VCO. The phase noise at offsets lower than 1 kHz is equal to the crystal-oscillator phase noise plus $10\log N^2$ dB, as would be expected from the PLL multiplying the reference by N (here $N = 32$). This phase noise will limit demodulated FSK signal to noise ratio to approximately 28 dB no matter how strong the receiver input signal to noise power ratio (SNR).

Short-range radio systems are almost totally ASK or FSK modulation, since these modes are the lowest power and simplest to implement. For ASK systems phase noise is not a serious issue unless it is so bad that it places noticeable energy outside the receive bandwidth or fails regulatory requirements (see Part 2 of this article series, October 2001, p. 79). But for digital FSK (becoming especially popular in Europe) the phase-noise sets an upper limit on the signal-to-noise ratio that may be achieved. It is desired for this limit to be high enough that in practice it is not a noticeable factor in BER, which generally calls for the this limit to be 20 dB or more.

If a phase noisy unmodulated carrier is detected with a sensitive FM demodulator, the output will display a noise referred to as the residual frequency modulation, which is a noise that com-

petes with the desired FSK. For integrated phase noise less than 1 rad^2 , the square of RMS residual FM due to phase noise over the bandwidth f_a to f_b is given by (ref. 7):

$$\Delta f^2 = 2 \int_{f_a}^{f_b} f^2 L(f) df \quad (43)$$

This noise sets a limit on FSK signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) for intended FSK expressed as one-sided RMS frequency deviation f_{rms} that is given by:

[SEE EQ. 44 BELOW]

The limits of integration selected in Eq. 43 depend on the data rate and protocol used in the system, and the acceptable BER. The cascade of baseband filtering in the transmitter and receiver generally sets these limits. Sometimes this filtering may be pure lowpass and extend all the way to DC, but it is common for something in the system or circuit design to force a low-frequency highpass function such that the baseband filtering is actually bandpass. For example, FSK PLL modulation imposed by direct modulation of the VCO with correcting integrator to reduce distortion (see US patent No. 6172579) cannot modulate all the way to DC. The rPIC12C509 with FSK via the crystal reference does go all the way to DC, but the receiver may not necessarily go all the way to DC. For example, the Rx demodulator may be highpass filtered to remove DC offsets. Rx automatic frequency control (AFC) also sets a lower limit on the frequency content of the demodulated FSK output, the effect of which is to place one or more highpass poles at the AFC system bandwidth. If any of these highpass poles are present, they suppress phase noise below the poles and provide a good number to use for f_a in Eq. 43. However, if the protocol used has noticeable low frequency content, then AC coupling in the system above this content will degrade BER by removing desired energy. For example, at 20 kb/s using a non-return-to-zero (NRZ) protocol an AC-coupled highpass response

will degrade BER the equivalent of only about 1/10 of a dB of SNR for a 10-Hz corner frequency, but at 50 Hz will degrade BER by about 1-dB equivalent reduction in SNR. A Manchester format with zero DC content would have less susceptibility to high pass coupling in the system. A rule of thumb for selecting f_a for DC-coupled systems is to set it a 0.1 percent for NRZ and 1 percent for Manchester, for which accuracy should be to within a small fraction of 1 dB. For the upper limit of integration f_b , select the lowest pole of the baseband lowpass filtering, typically about one-half the data rate for binary FSK.

The phase-noise-limited FSK signal to noise ratio may now be examined, with highly enlightening results for the design of integrated short-range transmitters. Incorporating Eqs. 43 and 44 into a MathCad model allows running up a variety of cases of process flicker noise, VCO Q , and the PLL parameters. The final result of this is to give the necessary PLL bandwidth to provide a minimum acceptable SNR. The case examined is a data rate of 20 kb/s, NRZ formatted, with a frequency deviation of 20 kHz peak-to-peak (modulation index = peak-to-peak deviation/data rate = 1.0), with lowpass filtering at 10 kHz (bandwidth-time product $BT = 0.5$). The results are shown in detail in a table in the long-form web version of this article. Key results include the facts that with $Q = 1$, integrated VCOs attaining sufficiently low phase noise for acceptable FSK require that the loop natural frequency be at least 30 kHz for typical BiCMOS processes. For typical CMOS processes, the loop natural frequency should be at least 65 kHz.

Next month, Part 5 of this article series will detail modeling methods for loop antennas, the idiosyncrasies of modulated crystal oscillators, and practical issues of designing short-range radios to meet Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulations. **MRF**

REFERENCES

4. R. Best, *Phase Locked Loops*, 3rd ed., McGraw Hill, 1997.
5. D. Banerjee, *PLL Performance, Simulation, and Design*, 2001, ISBN #0-9708207-0-4.
6. Ulrich Rohde, *Digital PLL Frequency Synthesizers*, Prentice Hall, 1983.
7. Randall Rhea, *Oscillator Design and Computer Simulation*, 2nd ed., Noble Publishing, Stone Mountain, GA, 1995.

$$(S/N)[\text{phase noise bounded}] = 10 \log(f_{\text{rms}}^2 / \Delta f^2) \quad (44)$$

Linearity/Power Considerations In 5-GHz WLANs

Achieving an optimum combination of linearity and high power in WLAN systems requires design trade-offs that could benefit from a combination of methods.

multicarrier modulation schemes such as orthogonal frequency division multiplexing (OFDM) impose stringent linearity requirements on the RF portions of a transceiver. For the transmitter (Tx)—specifically the power amplifier (PA)—this strong linearity requirement is further complicated due to the additional need for high power levels to meet wireless local-area-network (WLAN) range requirements.

Many communications devices are designed to deliver linear output to ensure peak performance, but all active devices go through compression at certain power levels, causing some signal distortion. Strong linearity is important for OFDM schemes because there is a high peak-to-average power ratio. Therefore, for the systems designer, there is a trade-off to be made between linearity and power.

Several approaches are available to overcome these difficulties in RF PAs, including feedback, feedforward, polar decomposition, predistortion, and linear amplification with nonlinear components (LINC) techniques. However, due to the wide bandwidths of IEEE standard 802.11a and HyperLAN-2 WLAN systems,

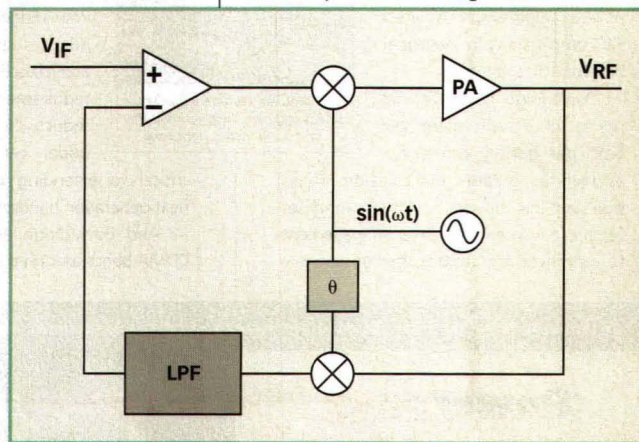
each of these approaches is hampered by some limitations. For instance, feedback techniques can exhibit stability problems, feedforward and polar decomposition techniques can have matching issues, predistortion can have dynamic range limitations, and LINC can exhibit significant loss. To serve the new 5-GHz WLANs coming down the line, it is necessary to employ a new approach based on a combination of techniques.

Feedback techniques are not easy to incorporate in RF PAs due to their tendency to cause loop instabilities. In

J.S. WIGHT

Principal Architect

IceFyre Semiconductor, 300-411 Legget Dr., Kanata, Ontario K2K 3C9, Canada; (613) 599-3000, Internet: www.IceFyre.com.



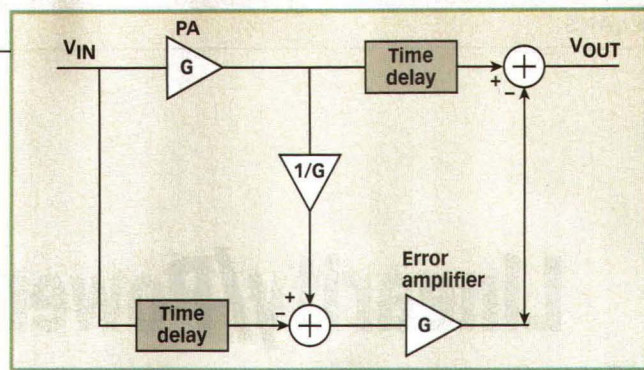
1. A feedback technique with frequency translation offers limited advantages for a 5-GHz WLAN PA.

DESIGN

addition, for a highly nonlinear PA, a high loop gain must be realized to provide the linearization required. The major design challenge associated with this approach is overcoming loop instabilities (arising from various resonances of parasitic couplings, package parasitics,

and transient currents) which make feedback PAs subject to spontaneous oscillation.

Feedback techniques can, how-



2. The two amplifiers in feedforward architectures exhibit substantial phase shifts at high frequencies, which must be compensated for with two true-time delay elements.

ever, be applied successfully to a combined upconverter/PA. The problem of high loop gain is alleviated by allocating most of the loop gain to the lower intermediate frequency (IF), where resonance is less prevalent. This is shown in Fig. 1, where a portion of the output power is downconverted to the original IF. In effect, the loop attempts to make the modulation of V_{RF} a replica of the modulation of V_{IF} .

To ensure stability, however, the closed-loop phase must not approach 180 deg. for any frequency having a loop gain greater than 1. To achieve this, the phase quadrature (θ) of the reference local-oscillator (LO) frequency used to downconvert the RF is set to ensure a safe margin. A significant problem with this approach is the dependence of θ on temperature, processing parameters, and output power, which makes it difficult to guarantee stability.

In the past, designers also tried to use feedback techniques for Tx's by incorporating an independent upconversion of quadrature signals that is then applied to a common PA. In this case, the quadrature downconversion in the feedback loop converts the RF back into two quadrature IF components, ready for comparison with the two original quadrature IF signals. Due to the added complexity and sensitivity to temperature and process, this architecture is not commonly used. As a result of the difficult stability issues, the use of feedback for improving the linearity of PAs for 5-GHz WLAN applications is not considered to be very practical.

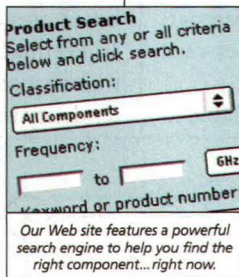
Figure 2 shows a typical feedforward approach for improving linearity in a

With up to 25% longer talk time, there's a new icon in handset PAs.

Today's consumers demand extended battery life from their handsets. Now you can give it to them with Raytheon RF Components' PowerEdge power amplifiers, our latest HBT amplifiers with intelligent bias-control technology.

PowerEdge PAs give you up to 25 percent more talk time per battery recharge...

as well as greater functionality. These small-outline power amplifier modules feature advanced DC power management to optimize transmitter performance—



without sacrificing linearity—while operating at backed-off output levels. In concert with power-sensing and baseband controllers in handsets, PowerEdge PAs automatically adjust amplifier bias in accordance with input signal requirements. This ability to reduce current consumption under certain conditions is

critical to extending battery life in the next-generation handsets.

And PowerEdge PAs cover the four CDMA bands around the world.

To receive technical specifications go to: www.raytheonrf.com/edge or email: edge@raytheonrf.com

PowerEdge

Raytheon RF Components
Partners | Engineering | Innovation

● Enter NO. 418 at www.mwrf.com

WORLD'S SMALLEST 2WAY-0° SPLITTERS

5 to 2500MHz... Immediate Delivery



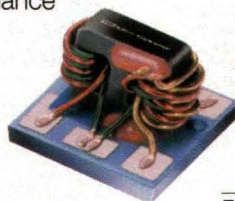
\$1.69
from each (qty. 1000)

Measuring only 0.15" square, Mini-Circuits tiny SBTC power splitters are also the **world's lowest priced** 2way-0° splitters operating within the 5 to 2500MHz band. But that's not all! Patent pending Blue Cell™ technology provides outstanding performance features including **low insertion loss** down to 0.3dB typical, excellent 0.2dB amplitude and 1 degree phase unbalance (typ), and **superior temperature stability**.

Pads are solder plated, and connections are assembly welded for high temperature reflow reliability. As demand for smaller gets bigger, blow away the competition with Mini-Circuits space saving, **money saving** SBTC power splitters.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.

BLUE CELL
TECHNOLOGY



| Model | Freq. (MHz) | Z | Price \$ea. (Qty. 25) |
|----------------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|
| SBTC-2-10 | 5-1000 | 50Ω | 2.49 |
| SBTC-2-20 | 200-2000 | 50Ω | 3.49 |
| SBTC-2-25 | 1000-2500 | 50Ω | 3.49 |
| SBTC-2-10-75 | 10-1000 | 75Ω | 3.49 |
| SBTC-2-15-75 | 500-1500 | 75Ω | 3.49 |
| SBTC-2-10-5075 | 50-1000 | 50/75Ω | 3.49 |
| SBTC-2-10-7550 | 5-1000 | 50/75Ω | 3.49 |

For detailed specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/psc1.html

We're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



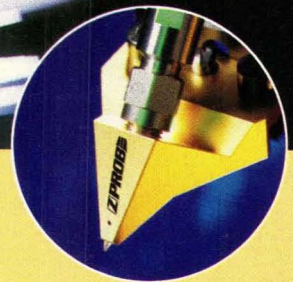
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 269 INT'L 270
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 354 rev D

It takes a delicate touch to perform HF measurements with precision



|Z|PROBE

A SUSS/Rosenberger Product

If making Microwave measurements with complete contact control and limited over-travel is music to your ears allow us to introduce the |Z| Probe. New from SUSS, the |Z| Probe's independent spring tips touch down gently on even the most sensitive pads and make alignment nearly effortless. After making contact, a micromechanical design produces precise impedance matching and exceptional insertion loss. And once you're set up, you can perform numerous measurements without interruption, as the patented transition from the coax to the planar field has been perfectly calculated to limit recalibration and reflections. The tips are also robust, giving them exceptionally long life.

It's just another masterpiece in the SUSS line of Microwave probing products. Sample supplies are limited so visit our Web site today.

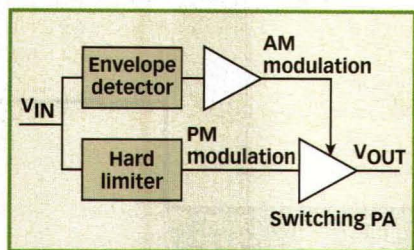
SUSS. Our Solutions Set Standards.

 **Karl Süss**
A SUSS MicroTec Company

www.suss.com/zprobe

US: 802-244-5181, EU: +49 (0)35240 730, Japan: (81) 45 931 5600, Asia: +66 2 938 4426

Enter No. **245** at www.mwrf.com



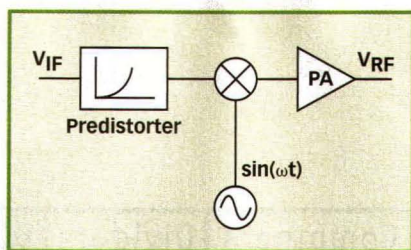
3. In a polar-decomposition technique, the input signal is applied to an envelope detector (to generate the envelope-modulated signal) and a hard limiter (to generate the PM signal).

PA. In this technique, the output voltage waveform from a nonlinear PA is the summation of an amplified replica of the input signal and an error signal. The feedforward architecture determines this error and subtracts it from the amplified output waveform. An attenuator having a factor equal to the gain of the PA attenuates a portion of the output signal. This attenuated output signal is compared with the original input signal to create an error signal. Finally, this error signal is amplified by the same gain as the PA, and subtracted from the PA's output signal.

Unfortunately, at high frequencies—such as 5 GHz—the two amplifiers in the feedforward architecture exhibit substantial phase shifts. This can be compensated for by the use of two true-time delay elements as shown in Fig. 2.

Unlike feedback architectures, feedforward techniques are inherently stable, even with substantial phase shifts in each component. However, the passive true-time delay elements are lossy, and the degree of linearity achieved is dependent on the gain and phase (true-time delay) matching of the signals applied to each subtractor. For example, with a gain mismatch of 5 percent and a phase mismatch of 5 deg., the suppression of the power in the intermodulation (IM) products will be limited to only 20 dB. To add to the challenge, to prevent reduction of the overall output power, the output subtractor must have low power loss.

Due to the difficulty in achieving the substantial tracking accuracy required, as well as the inherent challenges in



4. Predistortion techniques require initial and ongoing calibration to select the appropriate nonlinearities for the magnitude and phase of the signal.

realizing low loss, true-time delay elements and combiners, feedforward techniques are not easily implemented for 5-GHz WLANs.

Any bandpass signal modulation can be represented as simultaneous and independent amplitude modulation (AM) and phase modulation (PM). As a result, a signal can be decomposed into an envelope-modulated signal and a PM signal. These two modulated signals can be amplified separately and later combined. This is known as polar decomposition.

In this method (Fig. 3), the input signal is applied to an envelope detector (to generate the envelope-modulated signal) and a hard limiter (to generate the PM signal). The decomposed signals are individually amplified and combined in the PA. Since the PM signal is constant envelope, it can be amplified with a switching-mode (Class D or E) PA that features very-high efficiency. In addition, the envelope-modulated signal can control the amplitude of the switching-mode PA through adjustment of its bias.

Compared with feedback and feedforward approaches, polar decomposition has an advantage since it does not require linear PAs. However, any mismatch between the phases and gains of the two decomposed signal paths must be minimized. This is difficult since the two paths consist of vastly different types of circuit elements, working at widely different frequencies.

A further complication results from AM-to-PM conversion at high frequencies. In the PM signal path, the limiters will pass some residual AM. If

If you design the world's best basestations...



PCA1550A
phase error, 1° RMS
0.5"×0.5"×0.14"

...you should be designing with Z-COMM's patented low-noise VCO/PLL technology.

It's challenging enough dealing with carriers and their demanding needs – why waste time worrying about the performance of your signal management? With Z-COMM's patented low-noise CLV technology and our advanced manufacturing capability, we can provide you the most compact PLL module for your demanding basestation requirements. Surf by our website and check out the PCA series of PLL module solutions or call us and have an applications engineer customize the best solution for you!

www.zcomm.com
sales@zcomm.com
+1-858-621-2700



● Enter **NO. 430** at www.mwrf.com

**WERLATONE**

SINCE 1965

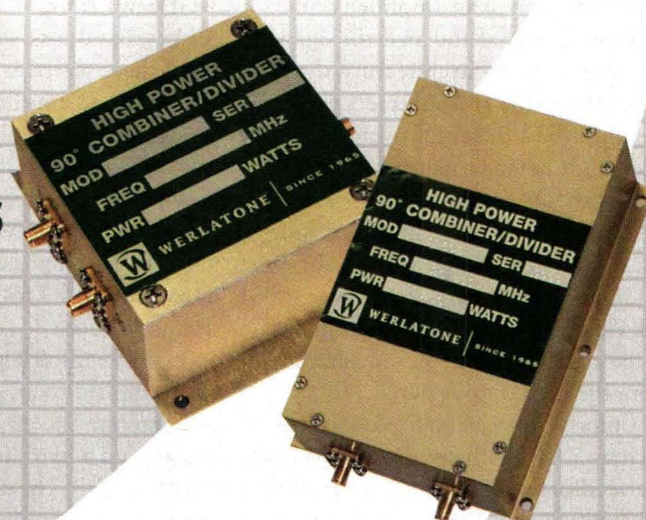
Werlatone, Inc.
2095 Route 22
PO Box 47
Brewster, NY 10509
845.279.6187
FAX.279.7404

Directional Couplers | Combiners | Dividers | 90°/180° Hybrids

WHEN EVERY WATT COUNTS!

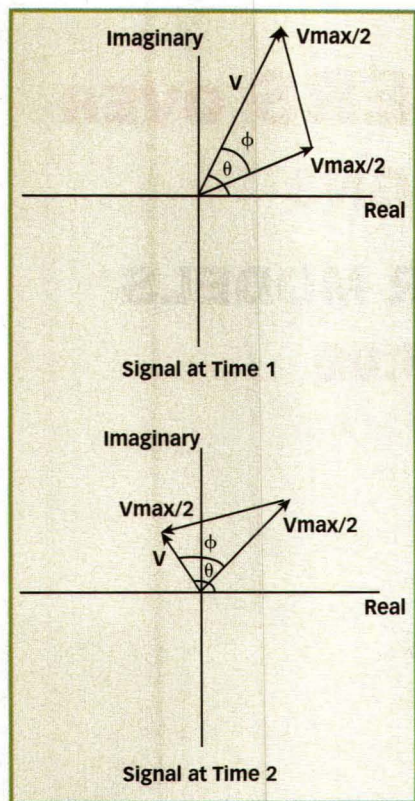
90° High Power Combiners & Dividers

- Multi-Octave Performance
- Low Insertion Loss
- Designed to Withstand Severe Input Unbalances



| Model | Frequency (MHz) | Power (Watts CW) | Insertion Loss (dB Max.) | VSWR (Max.) | Phase Balance (Deg. Max.) | Isolation (dB Min.) |
|--------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| QH6306 | 0.5 - 1.6 | 50 | 0.4 | 1.30:1 | ± 6 | 20 |
| QH6307 | 0.5 - 1.6 | 1500 | 0.5 | 1.30:1 | ± 6 | 20 |
| QH6212 | 2 - 30 | 80 | 0.3 | 1.25:1 | ± 5 | 25 |
| QH6213 | 2 - 30 | 1200 | 0.3 | 1.25:1 | ± 5 | 25 |
| QH6312 | 10 - 150 | 10 | 0.6 | 1.30:1 | ± 5 | 20 |
| QH6313 | 10 - 150 | 250 | 0.6 | 1.30:1 | ± 5 | 20 |
| QH6030 | 20 - 500 | 10 | 0.5 | 1.40:1 | ± 8 | 20 |
| QH6031 | 20 - 500 | 200 | 0.6 | 1.40:1 | ± 8 | 20 |

www.werlatone.comEnter No. 213 at www.mwrf.com



5. LINC decomposes a single bandpass signal into two constant-amplitude PM signals.

this residual AM passes through subsequent circuits that have unsymmetrical insertion phase (with respect to the carrier frequency), it will be transformed into PM sidebands. Similarly, in the AM signal path, a variation of the drain-junction capacitance of the switching transistor with the value of the envelope-modulated signal, will result in a change in the phase of the signal produced by the switching transistor.

An additional concern arises in the loss of efficiency associated with the circuitry needed to control the bias voltage. The entire supply current of the PA will flow through the controlling transistor, which, as a result of the varying voltage across it, dissipates a considerable amount of power. Due to the rapid changes in amplitude of OFDM signals and the difficulty in accurately tracking them with an adjustable bias circuit, polar decomposition techniques are also not well-suited for use in 5-GHz WLANs.

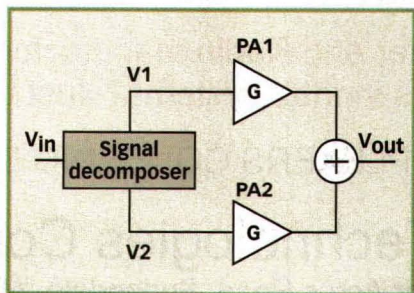
Predistortion architectures are designed

to provide the inverse input/output (I/O) function of the saturating PA. In effect, the predistortion circuit enables enhanced gain for large amplitude signals before they are applied to the PA. Further, the predistortion circuit attempts to compensate for any amplitude-dependent insertion phase by providing the opposite phase change.

These circuits can operate at the RF of the PA, or they can operate at an IF before upconversion, as shown in Fig. 4. When predistortion is applied at the RF, the correct nonlinearity for the magnitude of the I/O transfer function can be obtained with an appropriately biased pair of parallel, back-to-back Schottky diodes, while the necessary insertion-phase can be realized with a similar configuration of suitably biased varactor diodes. When predistortion is applied before upconversion, it can be realized as either an analog or digital implementation.

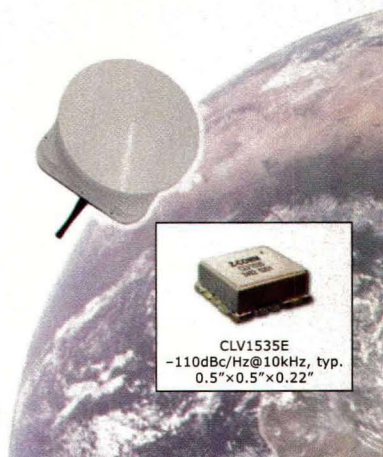
An advantage of this approach is that it does not incorporate any closed feedback loops and therefore does not have stability problems. However, achieving an accurate inverse I/O function of the PA is difficult. In fact, accurate predistortion requires initial and ongoing calibration to select the appropriate nonlinearities for the magnitude and the phase, which adds a significant degree of complexity to this approach. As a result, stand-alone predistortion techniques are not well-suited to the OFDM signals used in 5-GHz WLANs.

LINC is a relatively new technique



6. Using LINC, two constant-amplitude signals are amplified with nonlinear PAs, and subsequently combined to reform an amplified version of the original signal.

Designing the next generation of terrestrial radios is not easy...



...designing in the quietest Z-COMM VCO should be.

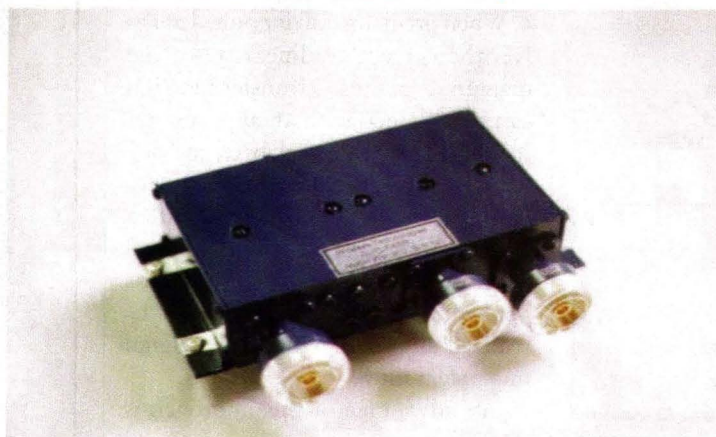
256QAM, SDH, 999.99 ... if you speak this language, you should be speaking with the applications engineers at Z-COMM! We have over 250 different VCO and PLL solutions to choose from, covering 40 MHz to 7 GHz and featuring our patented low-noise CLV technology. Delivering SSB noise performance better than ceramic resonator-based VCOs, our CLV series of VCOs will give you the noise margin you need to ensure a superior radio design without the cost. Surf by our website and check out our CLV series of VCOs – or better yet, give us a call so we can design the perfect low-noise VCO for your application.

www.zcomm.com
sales@zcomm.com
 +1-858-621-2700



● Enter **NO. 431** at www.mwrf.com

CAVITY
DUPLEXERS & FILTERS OVER
1000 CUSTOM DESIGNS
25 CELLULAR DUPLEXER MODELS
PRICED FROM \$75.00



STANDARD MODELS, IN HIGH PRODUCTION VOLUME, (10K+ / Mo.) IS THE KEY TO REASONABLY PRICED, QUALITY PRODUCT OFFERINGS IN TODAY'S WIRELESS MARKET.

By creating a standard line of Duplexers and Filters for Repeaters, Microcells, and BTS equipment, Wireless can offer proven products at OEM pricing due to our very high monthly production capability.

Impressive specifications go with the pricing; operating temperature from - 50 C to + 75 C, low loss, excellent isolation and very good return loss.

Why do over 50 Repeater and Radio manufacturers employ our Filters, Duplexers and Diplexers in their systems? Just try us, then you will know!

DUAL BAND DUPLEXERS COVERING 3G THROUGH UMTS

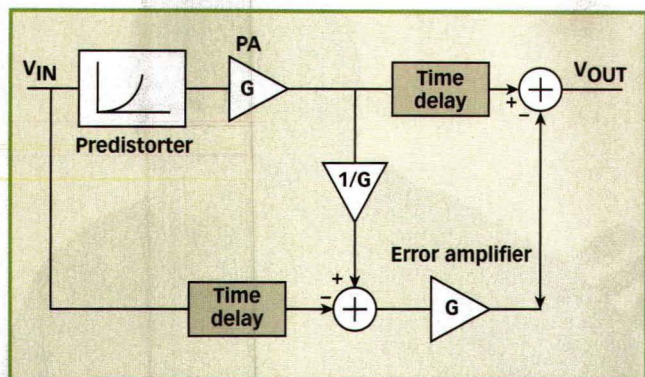
Wireless Technologies Corporation

11474 Arbor Acres Road Springdale, AR 72762

Tel 501 750 1046 Toll Free 1 877 420 7983 Fax 501 750 4657

Email: wireless@ipa.net Web URL: www.duplexers.com

Visit our Web Site for product samplings from 30 MHz to 60 GHz



7. Inserting a pre-distortion element into a feedforward linearization architecture can help overcome the difficulties facing each technique individually.

that decomposes a bandpass signal into two constant-amplitude PM signals (Fig. 5). The two constant-amplitude signals are then amplified with non-linear PAs, and subsequently combined to reform an amplified version of the original signal, as shown in Fig. 6.

The major design challenge when using LINC is determining the rate at which the phases for the two constant-amplitude signals must be updated. It is also very important to avoid gain and phase mismatch between the two signal paths, since this will result in signal distortion. Finally, the output combiner will introduce a significant loss if it is to achieve a high isolation between the PAs, so this must be accounted for in the design. Due to the inherent loss associated with LINC for signals having high peak-to-average power ratios, it is also not a good choice for improving the linearity in an OFDM system.

Due to the limitations of each of these traditional methods, it may be useful to combine certain aspects of the individual linearization techniques to provide a high degree of linearity in the analog portions of a multicarrier OFDM transceiver.

For example, inserting a predistortion element into a feedforward linearization architecture (Fig. 7) may help overcome the difficulties facing each technique individually. In particular, the predistortion element can reduce the magnitude of the error signal in the feedforward architecture, which will help alleviate its tracking-accuracy requirement. Similarly, the feedforward architecture could help reduce the accuracy required in the inverse I/O function of the predistortion element.

Similarly, a LINC architecture could be preceded with a polar-decomposition engine. Here, the polar-decomposition engine would be adapted to reduce, but not remove, the AM on its PM signal component. This signal component could then be applied to the LINC, with the residual AM signal component from the polar-decomposition engine being reintroduced as a bias adjustment of the LINC switching-mode PA. This combination technique addresses the difficulty of rapid changes in signal amplitude experienced by polar decomposition, and the inherent loss experienced by LINC, by partitioning the total amplitude variation of the signal into two components, and applying the separate components individually to the two architectures. There are other combinations beyond these examples that warrant exploration and may provide additional synergistic performance.

Improving linearity in PAs for radios using modulation schemes with large peak-to-average ratios is extremely important to achieve high efficiency and, hence, low power consumption. While there are several conventional methods that can be used for this, each technique has its own set of limitations and design challenges. Addressing these limitations is the key to the successful realization of any efficient PA. By moving beyond conventional approaches, it is useful to combine certain aspects of multiple techniques to produce variants well-suited for 5-GHz WLAN applications. **MRF**

FOR FURTHER READING

1. B. Razavi, *RF Microelectronics*, Prentice-Hall, Saddle River, NJ, 1998.
2. T.H. Lee, *The Design of CMOS Radio-Frequency Integrated Circuits*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England, 1998.

Designing the next generation of WLAN systems isn't for everyone...



SMV5300L
5220-5420 MHz
0.3"x0.3"x0.07"

...designing in the next generation of subminiature Z-COMM VCOs is.

Z-COMM innovated the SMV series of subminiature VCOs and pushed our technology and manufacturing capabilities further than any other VCO supplier to date. The SMV5300L is just one example of combining the latest in VCO technology with the most advanced RF manufacturing capabilities. If you are working in the UNI-I band or developing 802.11x-based solutions, you should be speaking to us because we understand your signal source needs! Surf by our website and check out our SMV series of VCOs – or better yet, give us a call and we'll get your hands on the most advanced and cost-effective RF technology in one little package!

www.zcomm.com
sales@zcomm.com
+1-858-621-2700



Enter NO. 432 at www.mwrf.com

Get the devil out of the details

High Frequency Planar EM Software Solutions from Sonnet®

Do your high frequency designs act as though they're possessed by parasites? Are your amplifiers tempted to oscillate and your oscillators to amplify? Are package resonances demonizing your circuit performance?

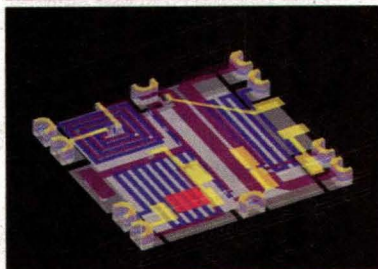
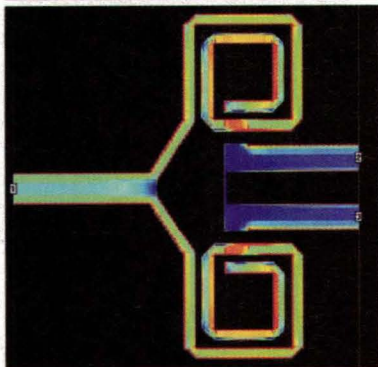
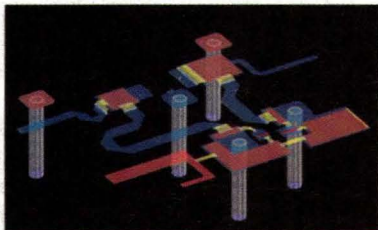
Sonnet can exorcize those oscillating amplifiers, correct your wayward filters, rebuke misbehaving matching circuits and put a fork into those pesky packaging problems, all before you ever build them.

Sonnet offers a heavenly array of electromagnetic software solutions for your challenging planar circuit and packaging designs.

The Sonnet *em*® Suite has been an industry standard for accuracy and reliability in high frequency planar 3D EM analysis software for over 10 years. All EM vendors quickly say they are "accurate", but only Sonnet quantifies it. Struggling with $\pm 5\%$ error from other EM software? With Sonnet $\pm 1\%$ is easy, and better than $\pm 0.1\%$ is possible.

Sonnet has the power and experience you need for analysis of the most demanding applications in planar circuit and package technologies. And our technical support is so solid you'd be tempted to think it was from Above.

Contact us about taking the devil out of your high frequency design details...don't tempt fate!



Free Download:
Try Sonnet Lite for
your 1- and 2-
layer circuit
designs...**FREE.**
See our web site
for details.
www.sonnetusa.com



Sonnet Software, Inc.
toll free: 877/7-SONNET
877/776.6638
phone: 315/453.3096
fax: 315/451.1694
info@sonnetusa.com

Enter No. 281 at www.mwrf.com

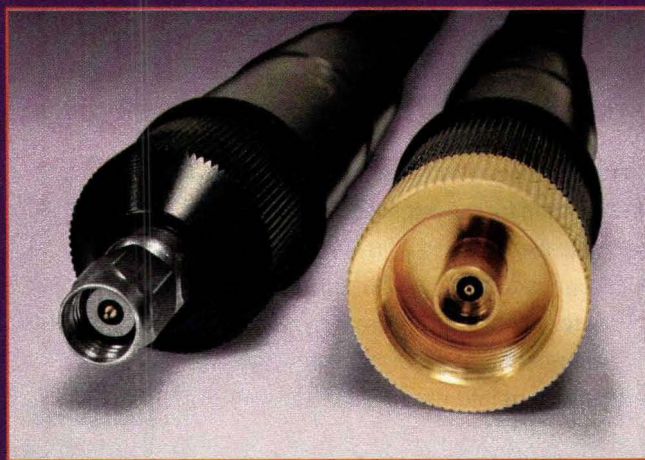
Sonnet® and *em*® are registered trademarks of Sonnet Software, Inc.



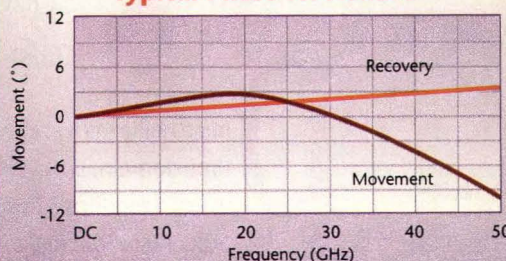
MEGAPHASE[®] GrooveTube[®] Technology

Use GrooveTube[®] for your ATE or VNA:

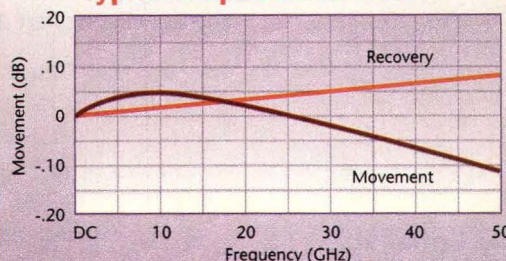
**For Consistent Measurements. Every Time, All The Time.
The Best Phase and Amplitude Stability. Period.
Save Money Over OEM Test Cables.**



Typical Phase vs. Flexure



Typical Amplitude vs. Flexure



GrooveTube[®] Test Cable Products

| Your Application → | VNA High Performance Test Cable | MegaRED [™] Bench Test Cable | SightLine [™] Field & Prod. Test Cable | Superflex Low Loss Test Cable |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| MegaPhase[®] Series | VN Series | TM Series | SL Series | SF Series |
| DC - 4 GHz | VN4 | TM4 | SL4 | SF4 |
| DC - 8 GHz | VN8 | TM8 | SL8 | SF8 |
| DC - 18 GHz | VN18 | TM18 | SL18 | SF18 |
| DC - 26 GHz | VN26 | TM26 | SL26 | SF26 |
| DC - 40 GHz | VN40 | TM40 | SL40 | - |
| DC - 50 GHz | VN50 | TM50 | SL50 | - |
| Max. Frequency | | 50 GHz | | 26.5 GHz |
| Inner Conductor | | Solid | | Stranded |
| Dielectric | | Solid PTFE | | PTFE Tape |
| Outer Conductor | Super-Flexible Copper GrooveTube[®] by MegaPhase[®] | | | |
| Finished Outer Diameter | 0.625 in. 15.88 mm | 0.285 in. 7.24 mm | 0.500 in. 12.70 mm | 0.285 in. 7.24 mm |
| Ruggedization | Metal Braid over Metal Armor | Metal Braid | Metal Braid over Metal Armor | Metal Braid |
| Outer Jacket | PET Braid | Polyolefin | Neoprene | Polyolefin |
| Bend Radius | 1.5 in. 38.1 mm | 0.5 in. 12.7 mm | 1.5 in. 38.1 mm | 0.5 in. 12.7 mm |
| Flexibility Rating - Highest = 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 5.0 |

Repeatable & Consistent Measurements:

GrooveTube[®] is a super-flexible copper outer conductor that maintains its geometry – flexure after flexure. GrooveTube[®] doesn't cage, kink and fatigue like traditional braid/foil outer conductors. As a result calibrations won't degrade over time.

Superior Phase & Amplitude Stability to 50 GHz:

GrooveTube[®] outer conductor is the industry's best phase & amplitude performance vs. flexure. When flexed, the inner conductor stays dead center.

Cost Savings vs. OEM Test Cables:

Save your budget dollars – GrooveTube[®] test cables feature the *lowest cost per measurement*: fewer calibrations, longer life and less procurement. MegaPhase[®] rugged test cables feature precision connectors, ISO-level quality, and fast deliveries.



Broadband Probe Station Adapter

For data on the full line of MegaPhase[®] products:

MegaPhase.com

1-877-MegaPhase / 570-424-8400

GrooveTube@MegaPhase.com



Testing, Connecting, and Enabling Electronic Systems from DC-50 GHz.

2002 MTT-Symposium/Exhibition - Exhibit #1426

Enter No. 206 at www.mwrf.com

Specify Jitter And Phase Noise In VCXOs

Phase noise is a limiting factor in modern digital communications systems. By understanding how to read data-sheet specifications, oscillators can be better matched to a particular application.

Phase noise (as it is known in the frequency domain) or jitter (in the time domain) is a critical specification for the reference oscillators used in modern digital communications systems. In Part 1 of this article (see *Microwaves & RF*, January, 2002, p. 78), the various sources of oscillator noise were examined, and recommendations were provided for test equipment that could measure noise. This concluding Part 2 will briefly correlate phase noise to jitter.

the shape (Fig. 9), is the primary concern. To determine the power over the frequency range (bandwidth), the

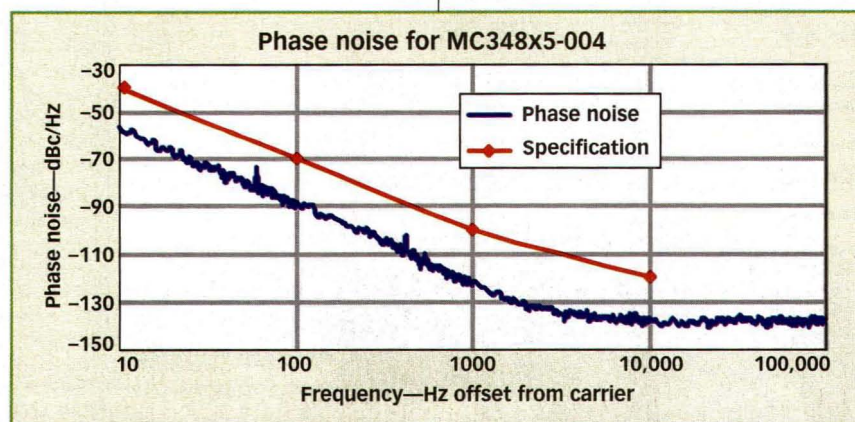
time-domain signal must be analyzed in the frequency domain, and then reconstructed in the time domain into an RMS value with the unwanted frequencies excluded. This may be done by converting $L(f)$ back to $S_{\phi}(f)$ over the bandwidth in question, integrating and performing some additional calculations. The result is an RMS value for $\phi(t)$. The result may be expressed in decibels, radians, UI, or seconds. The value, in

Figure 9 is a phase-noise plot for a 155.52-MHz, +3.3-VDC LVPECL VCXO. Noise floors of commercial phase-noise equipment are as low as -170 dBc/Hz. For several communications applications, only the noise at certain frequencies away from the carrier is a concern, so the phase noise is specified at these frequencies. For many applications, the total noise power over a specific range of frequencies, and not

DAVID CHANDLER

VCXO / Hybrid Design Engineer

Corning Frequency Control, Inc., 100 Watts St., Mount Holly Springs, PA 17065; e-mail: dchandler@ofc.com, Internet: www.corningfrequency.com.



9. This phase-noise plot is for a 155.52-MHz +3.3-VDC LVPECL VCXO. The measured performance exceeds the manufacturer's specification.

2W & 5W DC to 18GHz ATTENUATORS

IN STOCK



\$29.95
from ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2&5 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

MODELS (Add Prefix BW-)

| 2W SMA | 5W SMA | 5W Type-N | Attenuation (dB) | |
|--------|--------|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| | | | Nominal | Accuracy* |
| S1W2 | S1W5 | N1W5 | 1 | ±0.40 |
| S2W2 | S2W5 | N2W5 | 2 | ±0.40 |
| S3W2 | S3W5 | N3W5 | 3 | ±0.40 |
| S4W2 | S4W5 | N4W5 | 4 | ±0.40 |
| S5W2 | S5W5 | N5W5 | 5 | ±0.40 |
| S6W2 | S6W5 | N6W5 | 6 | ±0.40 |
| S7W2 | S7W5 | N7W5 | 7 | ±0.60 |
| S8W2 | S8W5 | N8W5 | 8 | ±0.60 |
| S9W2 | S9W5 | N9W5 | 9 | ±0.60 |
| S10W2 | S10W5 | N10W5 | 10 | ±0.60 |
| S12W2 | S12W5 | N12W5 | 12 | ±0.60 |
| S15W2 | S15W5 | N15W5 | 15 | ±0.60 |
| S20W2 | S20W5 | N20W5 | 20 | ±0.60 |
| S30W2 | S30W5 | N30W5 | 30 | ±0.85 |
| S40W2 | S40W5 | N40W5 | 40 | ±0.85 |

*At 25°C includes power and frequency variations up to 12.4GHz. Above 12.4GHz add 0.5dB typ. to accuracy.

DC-18GHz Adapters NOW AVAILABLE!

Type-N to SMA \$22.95 ea. (1-49) SMA-F to SMA-M \$8.95 ea. (1-49)



For detailed adapter specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/adapter.html

Mini-Circuits®

US 271 INT'L 272

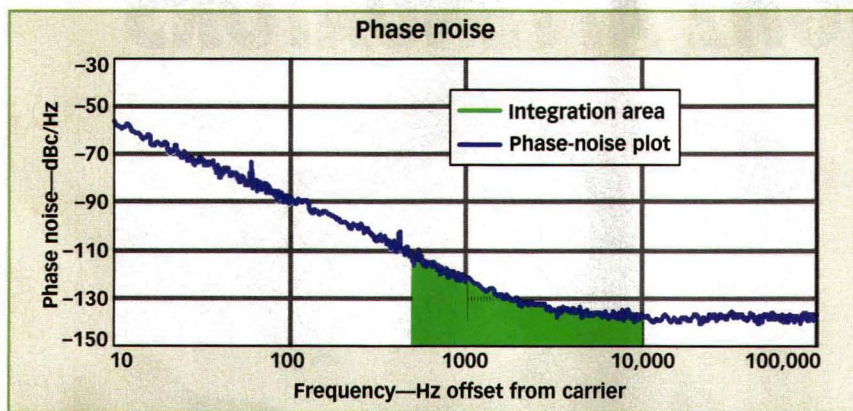
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 331 Rev B



10. Phase-noise integration is performed to determine bandwidth-limited effects (here from 500 Hz to 10 kHz) on phase jitter.

seconds, represents one standard deviation of phase jitter contributed by the noise in the defined bandwidth. **Figure 10** displays the integrated area (in green).

Several telecommunications standards differentiate between jitter above and below 10 Hz, identifying jitter below 10 Hz as "wander." Trace integration

can be performed using phase-noise test equipment, or by exporting data from a phase-noise tester into a spreadsheet program. This may seem cumbersome, but it is one of the most-effective ways to accurately provide an RMS value for $\phi(t)$ over a specified bandwidth.

Only ϕ_{RMS} can be determined in

this manner. The peak-to-peak value must be approximated. (These approximations are discussed in Appendix B, which is included in the long version of this article available on the *Microwaves & RF* website at www.mwrf.com.)

Note the order-of-magnitude difference between the integrated phase-noise plot and the time-domain analysis. As explained earlier, there are at least two major causes for these differences:

1. Definition of bandwidth. The bandwidth is well-defined and limited when performing a phase-noise integration. There is no limitation of bandwidth on the oscilloscope method other than the equipment limitations.

2. Limitations imposed by the digital oscilloscope's noise floor (about 2 ps).

The measured values can vary greatly depending on test techniques. For this reason, it is critical for a designer to understand the jitter tolerance for a VCXO in a higher-level system. **MRF**

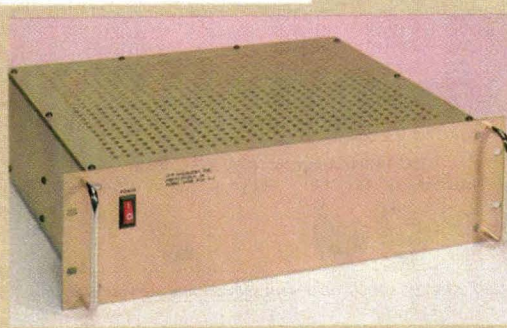


UNIQUE.

RF Systems

JFW understands that everyone's RF testing requirements are *unique*. Through the integration of attenuators, switches, matrix switches, power dividers, couplers, isolators and filter JFW can provide turnkey solutions to complicated RF problems. Applications range from cell system fading emula-

tion and cellular traffic simulation to automated switching and testing. For more information, please visit the RF Test System and Matrix Switch sections of our web site at www.jfwindustries.com/system.html or www.jfwindustries.com/matrix.html.



JFW Industries, Inc.

Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching

TEL (317) 887-1340 • Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539 • Fax (317) 881-6790

5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

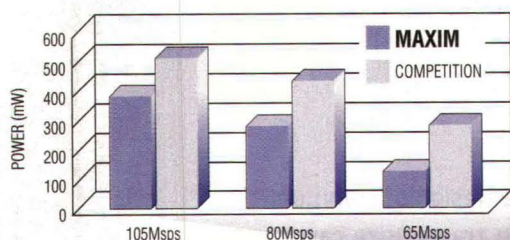
Internet- <http://www.jfwindustries.com>

E-mail- sales@jfwindustries.com

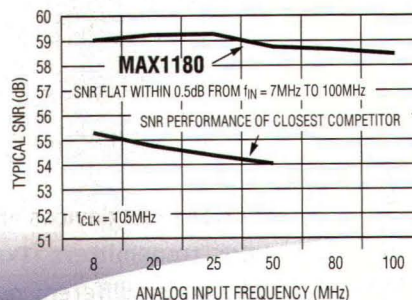
ISO 9001 Certified

LOWEST POWER 3V, DUAL 10-BIT ADC DELIVERS 59dB SNR AT 105Msps

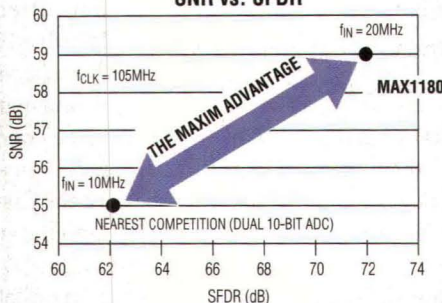
MINIMUM POWER!



MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE!

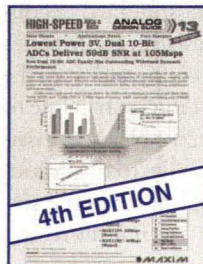


SNR vs. SFDR



- ◆ Flat AC Specs Ideal For IF Sampling
- ◆ dB/0.25° 0.02 Gain and Phase Matching
- ◆ Pin-Compatible Family at: 105Msps, 80Msps, 65Msps, 40Msps, 20Msps (MAX1180-MAX1186)
- ◆ Muxed Output Versions Available
- ◆ Just 53mW Per Channel at 20Msps
- ◆ Prices Start at \$4.95[†]

[†]1,000-up recommended resale, FOB USA. Prices provided are for design guidance and are for the lowest grade, commercial temperature parts. International prices will differ due to local duties, taxes, and exchange rates. Prices are subject to change. Not all packages are offered in 1k increments, and some may require minimum order quantities.



FREE High-Speed ADC/DAC Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

2001 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



MAXIM/DALLAS DIRECT!
DISTRIBUTION
1-888-MAXIM-IC

ARROW
ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.
1-800-777-2776

AVNET
electronics marketing
1-800-332-8638

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim/Dallas Direct!, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, Digi-Key, and Newark.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. © 2002 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 204 at www.mwrf.com

Setting Bias In High-Power GaAs FET Devices

High-power GaAs transistors can be unstable under certain conditions. As a result, special attention should be paid to the design of biasing and DC blocking circuitry to ensure reliable operation.

Power GaAs FET devices are vital to the design of communications transmitters (Tx's), but these transistors can be finicky under different power-supply conditions. Part 1 of this two-part article (see *Microwaves & RF*, January 2002, p. 66) reviewed turn-on and turn-off sequencing, gate-biasing circuitry, and a generic PA for the purpose of explaining different biasing approaches. The conclusion of this

an amplifier using the FLL1500IU-2C device, with gate-bias circuit, drain-bias circuit, and matching circuits,

RAYMOND BASSET

Director, Power Product Engineering

Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor, Inc., 2355 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 232-9600, Internet: www.fcsi.fujitsu.com.

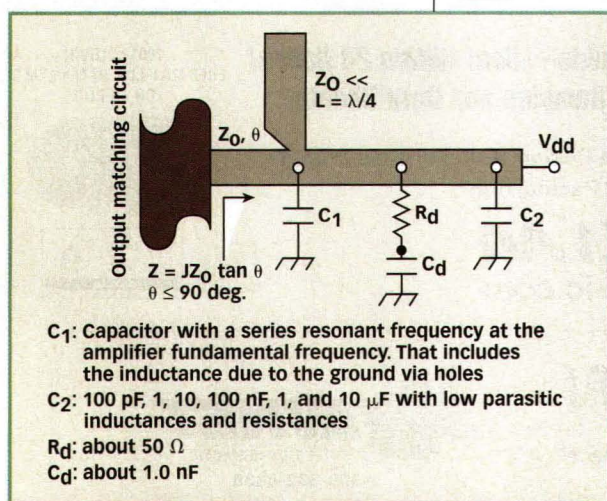
article will examine the drain-bias circuitry and DC-blocking elements for a typical power GaAs FET device.

Drain-bias circuitry has several functions:

- To maintain a constant drain-to-source voltage.
- To supply drain current of at least I_{dsmax} under drive conditions.

while Fig. 6 shows the drain-bias circuitry. If this latter circuit is used for matching, the length of the first line is shorter than 90 deg. and the circuit presents an impedance of $Z = jZ_0 \tan \theta$ (assuming low losses) in parallel with the output-matching circuit. If the function of this circuit is solely biasing, then $\theta = 90$ deg. and its impedance is infinite at the amplifier's fundamental frequency.

In addition to the standard decoupling capacitors, a resistor, R_d , in series with capacitor C_d , is connected from the extremity of the first microstrip line to the ground. This circuit brings a dissipating element in parallel to the decoupling capacitors and improves the stability of the amplifier. The first microstrip line has to carry large drain currents (I_{ds}) of up to 20 A and more for large transistors. This means that its minimum width is limited and consequently its maximum characteristic impedance cannot be high. To minimize the DC drop in the biasing circuit, the microstrip line that is connected to the matching circuit should have a width that is as large



6. This generic amplifier drain-biasing circuit can also provide output matching.

the output circuit.

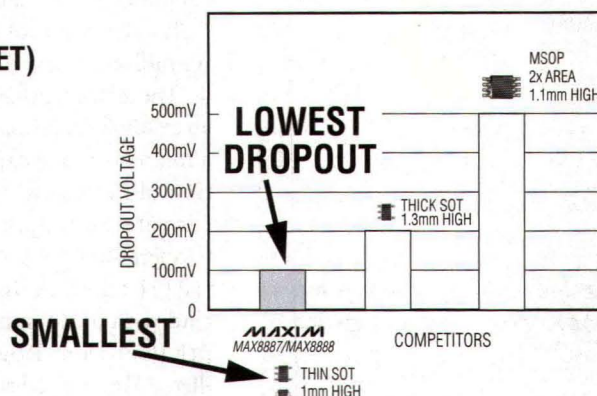
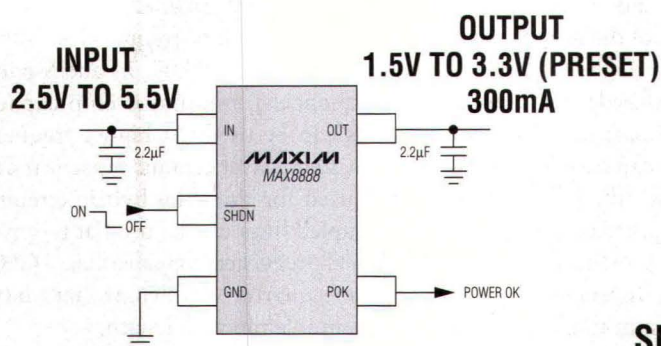
Figure 3 shows a block diagram for

LOWEST DROPOUT, THINNEST 300mA SOT23 LDOs

1mm High SOT Regulators Deliver 300mA with Only 150mV Dropout

The MAX8887 and MAX8888 are the only 300mA low dropout (LDO) linear regulators in a 1mm thin SOT23 package, making them the thinnest high-power LDOs. They also feature the lowest dropout voltage in their class—only 150mV at 300mA load—to give longer useful battery life. Other SOT linear regulators (in larger 1.3mm high packages) have dropouts that are 40% to 233% higher.

SMALLEST PACKAGE, LOWEST DROPOUT LDO



Compared to other 300mA linear regulators, the MAX8887/8 are the smallest and thinnest with the lowest dropout. Also, their P-channel MOSFET switch does not draw base current, even in dropout.

- ◆ Guaranteed 300mA Output (500mA Pulsed)
- ◆ Preset Outputs: 1.5V to 3.3V in 100mV Increments
- ◆ 42µVRMS Output Noise (MAX8887)
- ◆ Power-OK Output (MAX8888)
- ◆ 55µA Quiescent Supply Current
- ◆ 1µA Supply Current in Shutdown
- ◆ Current-Limit & Thermal Protection



FREE Power Supplies Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

MAXIM
www.maxim-ic.com

2001 EDITION!
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG
ON CD-ROM



MAXIM/DALLAS
DIRECT!
DISTRIBUTION
1-888-MAXIM-IC

ARROW
ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.
1-800-777-2776

AVNET
electronics marketing
1-800-332-8638

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim/Dallas Direct!, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, Digi-Key, and Newark.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. © 2002 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 205 at www.mwrf.com

pHEMT LNA

No additional Parts,
No additional Matching,
No additional Testing.

LNA & Power LNA
for BTS & Repeaters,
SMD type



actual size

Frequency Range below 3GHz

LNA

| | NF | Gain | IP3(dBm) |
|--------|-----|------|----------|
| 0.9GHz | 0.7 | 18 | 30 |
| 1.9GHz | 0.8 | 15 | 30 |
| 2.1GHz | 1.0 | 14 | 30 |

Power LNA

IP3(dBm) 33 & 36 & 40

Wideband LNA

IP3(dBm) 33 & 36 & 40
NF(dB) 1.3 & 1.5 & 2.0

Different part numbers
depending on the frequency.

RFHIC

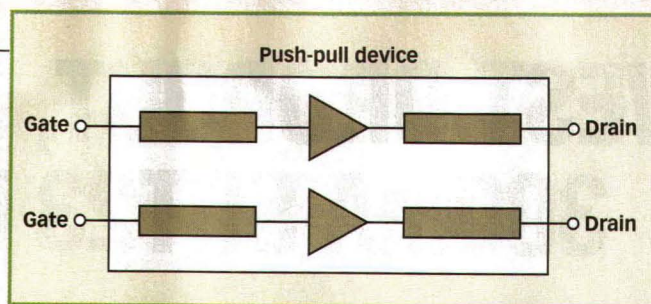
RFHIC Bd, #1474-21,
Kwanyangdong, 431-062, Korea

Tel : 82-31-420-5578

Fax : 82-31-420-5588

www.rfhic.com

rfsales@rfhic.com



7. This push-pull device uses no internal transversal links.

as possible. However, its characteristic impedance must be compatible with the amplifier bandwidth and this line should provide a cutoff frequency for the amplifier's first higher-order mode, which is approximately:

$$F_c = 300/[Er^{0.5}(2W + 0.8h)]$$

where:

F_c = the cutoff frequency (in gigahertz),

W = the width of the microstrip line (in millimeters), and

h = the height of the microstrip line (in millimeters).

The table mentioned in ref. 1 provides an example of the maximum current that a microstrip line can handle as a function of the line width. This is the DC current that is required to raise the trace temperature 100°C on microstrip material [31-mil-thick Rogers 4350 material clad with 0.068-mm-thick, 2-oz. copper (Cu) from Rogers Corp. (Chandler, AZ)]. A good solder connection to an infinite heat sink on the bottom of the circuit-board material is assumed.

For a model FLL1500IU-2C device with a total maximum current of 30 A and assuming that each side of the device has a bias circuit, the minimum line width should be 1 mm (15 A for each side). To minimize the DC-voltage drop and have some operating margin, a 1.5-mm line should be used. The matching circuit between the bias circuit and the device drain connection should use lines with a wider width since it must carry DC and RF currents.

Capacitor C1 in Fig. 6 is not needed when an open-circuited quarter-wavelength low-impedance line is used since its input impedance is null at the fundamental frequency of operation.

Instead of using a low-impedance quarter-wavelength open-circuited shunt stub in the gate- and drain-bias circuits to realize an RF short circuit, a radial shunt stub^{2,3} can be used. It creates a low impedance to the ground at a precise point and is physically shorter than the equivalent transmission line.

Several types of DC-blocking elements can be used in the input and output circuits. They can also have two functions—DC blocking and RF matching. For the output, they should be selected for low loss and high-power capability. Only the output circuit will be considered here, limited to the case of DC-blocking elements with low reflection inserted in series with the output 50- or 25-Ω transmission line.

At relative low frequencies [ultra-high frequency (UHF), L- and S-band frequencies], multilayer chip capacitors can be used. At higher frequencies, single-layer ceramic capacitors can be used for thin-film hybrid circuits. Coupled lines can be used at relatively high frequencies (greater than 3 GHz) where quarter-wavelength lines have acceptable physical length.

As an example, consider the design of a 150-W balanced PA for use from 2.11 to 2.14 GHz, based on the FLL1500IU-2C (push-pull) device. For L- and S-band applications where plastic circuit boards are used, multilayer chip capacitors in small cases are often mounted in series with the input and output circuits to block the DC.

This capacitor should have an impedance that is low compared to 50 Ω, such as a capacitor with a resonant series frequency near 2.14 GHz.⁴ Capacitor ATC 100 A from American Technical Ceramics (Huntington Station, NY), for example, has a value of 20 pF and resonates at 2 GHz. The firm states the capacitor's series resistance as being 0.15 Ω at 1 GHz. The series resistance at 2.14 GHz can be calculated from the following skin-effect formula:

$$RSF2 = RSF1(F2/F1)^{0.5} = 0.15(2.14/1.0)^{0.5} = 0.22 \Omega$$

The capacitor's impedance at 2.14 GHz is $Z = 0.22 \Omega$, which is low compared to 50 Ω. Addition of this capacitor will not affect the output matching significantly. Its insertion loss in a 50-Ω line with VSWR of 1.10:1 is:

NEW PRODUCTS

IN STOCK

NO. 89

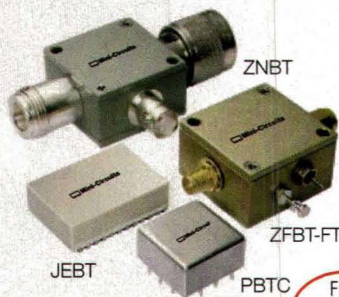
RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS



250-2300MHz High IP3 Low Noise Amplifiers

Realize high 46dBm (typ) IP3 performance with low noise figure down to 2.0dB (typ), flat response, and excellent 21dB (typ) in/out return loss using Mini-Circuits ZRL coaxial amplifiers. Blue Cell™ LTCC technology provides the excellent phase and amplitude balance necessary to make this high performance 250 to 2300MHz balanced amplifier series possible.

From
\$119.95 ea.
Qty. 1-9

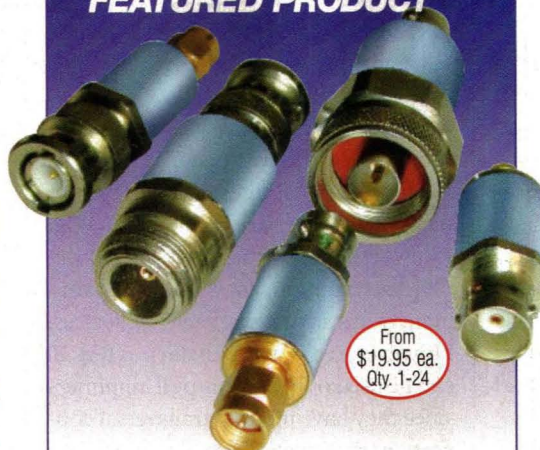


From
\$25.95 ea.
Qty. 1-9

Your Bias-Tee On Demand

Solve your connection problems at a price you can afford using Mini-Circuits surface mount, plug-in, and coaxial bias-tees. Choose from a selection of broadband off-the-shelf models within the 100kHz to 6GHz range with low insertion loss and good isolation, or contact our applications department where your custom needs are always welcomed with our fast and knowledgeable response.

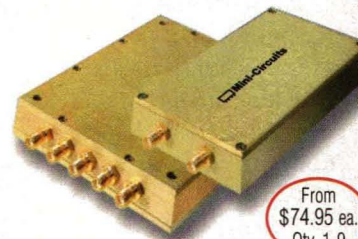
FEATURED PRODUCT



From
\$19.95 ea.
Qty. 1-24

DC-2000MHz Adapter-Attenuators

Type-SMA/BNC and Type-N/BNC 3, 6, and 10dB adapter-attenuators from Mini-Circuits save time, money, and space by minimizing hardware in DC to 2000MHz applications. Usable to 4GHz, these wideband 50 ohm devices feature improved interface matching with excellent ± 0.1 dB (typ) flatness, 1.1:1 (typ) VSWR, and rugged unibody construction. 8 different connector configurations available.



From
\$74.95 ea.
Qty. 1-9

500-5000MHz 2&4Way Splitters

Super broad bandwidth 2&4 way 50 ohm splitters from Mini-Circuits cover just about all your needs in the 500-5000MHz frequency range. Although super broadband, these units provide high 22dB (typ) isolation, low 0.9dB (typ) insertion loss, and can handle up to 10W input power. These 2way (ZN2PD2-50) and 4way (ZN4PD1-50) splitters are a must for your lab and production set-up needs.

Small SM Splitters Cover 1-500MHz

These miniature 3, 4, 5, and 6way-0° ADPS patent pending power splitters measure only .435"x.400"x.215" (max.) and use technologically advanced Blue Cell™ ceramic base construction to provide repeatable, temperature stable performance within 1-500MHz. Broadband models cover your aircraft communication and VHF/UHF-TV needs with high isolation and good in&out port matching VSWR.



From
\$9.95 ea.
Qty. 10



From
\$11.95 ea.
Qty. 1-9

75 Ohm BNC Precision Attenuators

Here's an unbeatable combination; Precision 6, 10, 15, and 20dB attenuators, excellent 0.1dB (typ) flatness to 2000MHz, and a super low price! Mini-Circuits 75 ohm HAT series delivers this price and performance milestone for cable TV, instrumentation, and DS3 signal use. Additionally, these inexpensive precision attenuators provide excellent 1.05:1 (typ) VSWR, rugged unibody construction, and usability to 4000MHz.

Mini-Circuits®

US 273 INT'L 274

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 374 Rev. 0rm

DESIGN

GAAS FETS, PART 2

Loss = $20\log[(2R + R_s)/2R]$
where:

$R = 50 \Omega$ and $R_s = 0.22 \Omega$.

Substituting these values yields a loss of 0.019 dB. The power dissipated in the device can be found from:

$$P_{diss} = P_{out}(R_s/R)$$

where:

P_{out} = one-half the output power of the push-pull device since each side of the device has a separated bias and matching circuit. In this example, the device is used in a balanced configuration with 50- Ω quadrature couplers:

$$P_{diss} = (75 \times 0.22)/50 = 0.33 \text{ W}$$

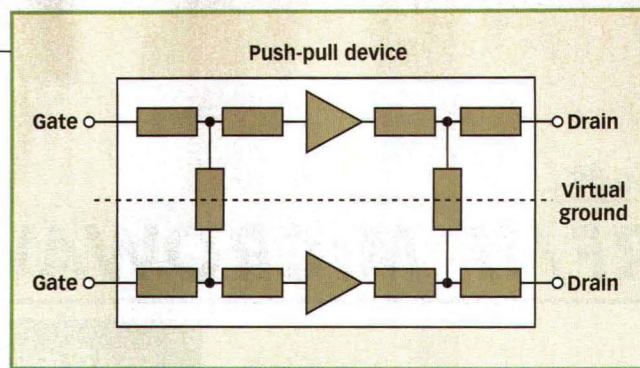
The capacitor manufacturer provides the thermal resistance and the maximum capacitor recommended temperature as being $R_{th} = 11.4^\circ\text{C/W}$ and $T_{max} = +125^\circ\text{C}$.

For the example amplifier and a temperature of $+70^\circ\text{C}$, the temperature of the capacitor is $T_c = 70 + 11.4(0.33) = +74^\circ\text{C}$, which is lower

than the manufacturer's maximum temperature.

Coupled microstrip transmission lines used as DC blocks are easy to integrate into an amplifier layout, and are a good alternative to lumped capacitors. However, at low frequencies, these quarter-wave lines require too much circuit-board space.⁵

Push-pull devices often have no transversal internal connections (Fig. 7). Both sides of the device are independent and can be combined in as many ways as two single-ended devices. However, real push-pull devices (Fig. 8) can be used only in push-pull amplifiers since they have internal transversal connections that create a virtual ground. This article only considers bias circuits that do not use the virtual ground of the push-pull configuration. Note also that



8. This push-pull device has internal transversal connections.

each side of a push-pull device has the same bias circuits as a single-ended device (Fig. 9).

This means that a push-pull device has two gate-bias circuits and two drain-bias circuits. Since the chips in a push-pull device are matched, the two gate-bias circuits may be connected in parallel to a single voltage source without creating a quiescent drain-current unbalance between the two sides of the device. The total quiescent drain current is tuned with the single gate-voltage source. The resistance experienced by each

First-class performance at coach-class prices.

You have more choices with Inmet Terminations



Look to MCE / Inmet for your low power termination needs. You will find an array of terminations in frequency ranges of DC to 50 GHz, and connector types of SMA, 2.9mm, N, 7/16 DIN, F, BNC, TNC, GPO™, SMP and 2.4mm. You can view data sheets for all models on the web at www.inmetcorp.com.

MCE
INMET

300 Dino Drive • Ann Arbor, MI 48103 USA
Phone 888-244-6638 or 734-426-5553 • FAX 734-426-5557
Visit us on the Web at www.inmetcorp.com

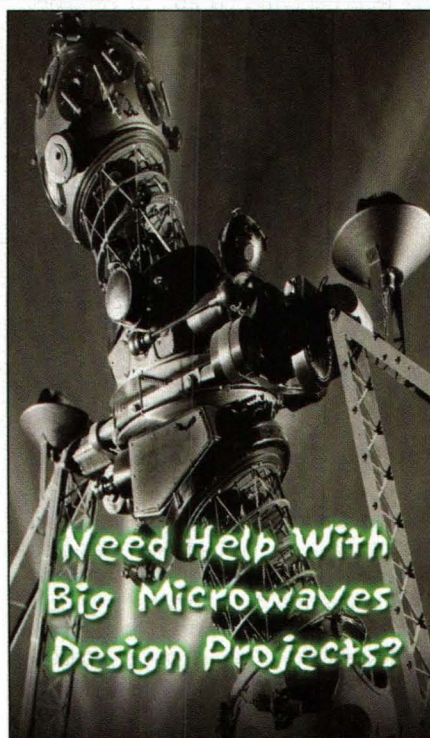


Manufacturer of Attenuators • Adapters • Bias Tees • DC Blocks • Equalizers • Terminations • Connectors

GPO™ is a Trademark of Gilbert Engineering, Inc.



• Enter NO. 410 at www.mwrf.com



*Need Help With
Big Microwaves
Design Projects?*

Your gateway site to

Planet EE
Penton Electronics Group

Microwaves & RF

www.mwrf.com



Friday, 3:02 p.m.
skiing on Gorner Glacier

We know you have better things to do...

The RFMD® Advantage

High-performing, reliable, low-cost solutions

Broad technology base

Industry-leading capacity

Design expertise

Knowledgeable sales team

Application and design support

On-time delivery

Our communication solutions will give you a whole new perspective.

RF 
MICRO-DEVICES

Providing Communication Solutions™

F Radio Wireless LAN Bluetooth™ Infrastructure Wireless Handsets CATV PCS Systems

www.rfmd.com

RF MICRO-DEVICES®, RFMD® and Providing Communication Solutions™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. © 2002 RF Micro Devices, Inc.

DESIGN

gate, including the internal resistance of the voltage source R_{IN} , should equal the recommended data-sheet gate resistance: $R_G = R_C + 2R_{IN}$, where R_C is the resistance connected to each gate.

The device's data sheet provides the maximum ratings for a flange temperature of +25°C. The channel temperature (T_{ch}) can be calculated from the device data-sheet thermal resistance using:

$$T_{ch} = T_f + P_{diss} R_{th}$$

where:

T_{ch} = channel temperature (in °C),

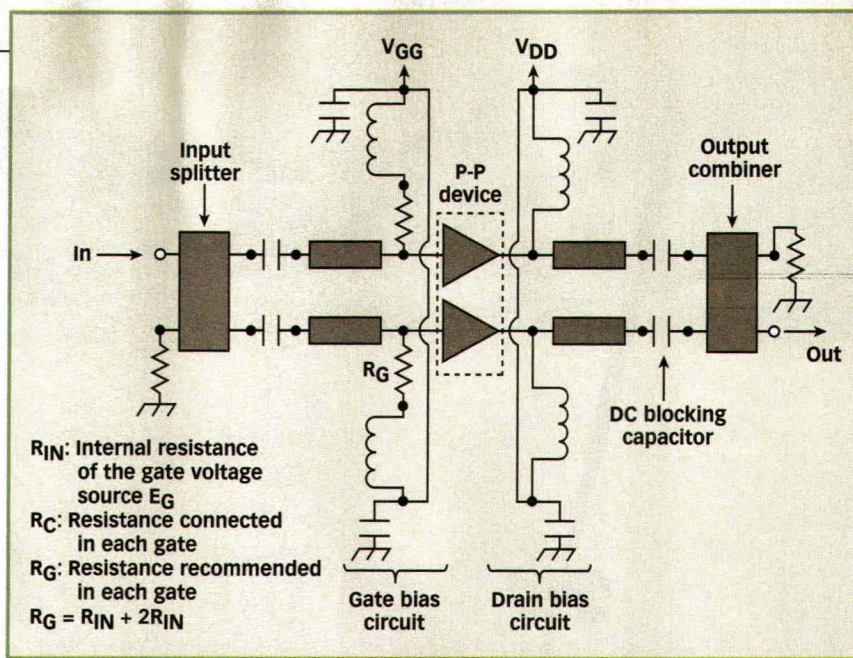
T_f = device flange temperature (in °C),

R_{th} = device thermal resistance (in °C/W), and

P_{diss} = power dissipated in the device (in W).

With RF applied, $P_{diss} = V_{ds} I_{ds} + P_{in} - P_{out}$, but without RF applied, $P_{diss} = V_{ds} I_{dsq}$.

Thermal resistance can also be calculated with the methods of ref. 6. **MRF**



9. Each push-pull side has the same bias circuits as a single-ended device.

REFERENCES

1. The table is based on the program MWI.exe written by Dr. Robert Traut of Rogers Corp. (Rogers, CT). The program is available for download from the Rogers website at www.rogers-corp.com.

2. B. Wadell, *Transmission Line Design Handbook*, Artech House, Norwood, MA, 1991, pp. 300-305.

3. H. Atwater, "The Design of The Radial Line Stub: A Useful Microstrip Circuit Element," *Microwave Journal*, November 1985, pp. 149-156.

4. J. Shumaker, "High-Power GaAs FET Amplifiers: Push-Pull Versus Balanced Configurations Example: W-CDMA (2.11-2.17 GHz), 150-W Amplifiers," *Wireless Symposium & Exhibition*, San Jose, CA, February 12-16, 2001.

5. Darko Kajfez, "Design Equations for Symmetric Microstrip DC Block," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory & Techniques*, Vol. MTT-28, No. 9, September 1980, pp. 974-981.

6. Raymond Basset, "Understanding Thermal Basics For Microwave Power Devices," *Microwaves & RF*, October 2000, pp. 101-110.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Semiconductors, Optos, LEDs, Lamps, Panel Meters, Wire, Cable, & Accessories, Connectors, Cable Assemblies, Sockets, Terminals, Resistors, Potentiometers, Thermistors, Varistors, Capacitors, Crystals, Oscillators, Resonators, Inductors, Transformers, Power Supplies, Switches, Relays, Circuit Breakers, Fuses, Batteries, Speakers, Audio Devices, Fans, Heat Sinks, Knobs, Hardware, Cabinets, Racks, Cases, Test Equipment, Tools, Prototyping . . .

(800) 346-6873
www.mouser.com

MOUSER
 ELECTRONICS
 A TI COMPANY



Fast Delivery

Technical Support

Friendly Service

Enter NO. 412 at www.mwrf.com

The BEST website for Cable Assemblies and Connectivity Products

www.L-com.com

► **FAST**
 product searching
 with stock
 availability
 information

► **EASY**
 online ordering
 and order
 tracking

► **INFORMATIVE**
 technical
 resources
 all in one site

► **CONVENIENT**
 same-day shipping
 and a money-back
 guarantee

L-com
 CONNECTIVITY
 PRODUCTS

45 Beechwood Drive
 North Andover, MA 01845
 E-mail: sales@L-com.com
 Toll Free: 866-439-2719

Enter NO. 409 at www.mwrf.com

RFMD RF2496

RFMD RF2498

911

HIGH LINEARITY

High performance

Low cost

...than to worry about your next CDMA GPS front end solution.

RFMD® engineers know what the future demands and what the industry requires – today it's handsets featuring GPS technology. That's why we developed two new CDMA front ends with integrated GPS capabilities. These complete solutions will help you get your next design to market faster than you can say "ski patrol!"



Tri-Band Quad-Mode CDMA GPS Front Ends – RF2496 and RF2498

- cdma2000 1X and IS-98 A/B applications
- Dedicated GPS receive front end
- RF2496 designed for two-state gain control solutions for IS-98 IMD testing
- RF2498 is designed for three-state gain

- control solutions for IS-98 IMD testing
- Integrated TX LO buffer
- Divide-by-2 prescaler to allow the use of either a single- or dual-band VCO
- Adjustable mixer and LNA bias current

Applications

- North & South America: Tri-band/Quad-mode PCS + GPS + AMPS Dual-band Tri-mode
- Korean Domestic: K-PCS + GPS, Cell CDMA + GPS
- Japan Domestic: JCDMA + GPS, JCDMA + GPS + IMT2000
- China Domestic: Cell IS-98 + GPS, cdma2000 1X + GPS

| Complete CDMA Front End Solutions | RF2461 Cellular Front End | RF2489 Dual-band Tri-mode Front End | RF3404** Dual-band Tri-mode Front End Module | RF2496*** Tri-band Quad-mode CDMA/GPS Front End | RF2498*** Tri-band Quad-mode CDMA/GPS Front End |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Frequency Range (MHz) | 832-894 | 832-894/1840-2170 | 869-894/1930-1990 | 832-894/1840-2170/1575 | 832-894/1840-2170/1575 |
| Gain (dB)* | 26 | 25 (Cell)/26 (PCS) | 25 (Cell)/25 (PCS) | 23/25 (Cell)/26 (PCS)/34 (GPS) | 23/25 (Cell)/26 (PCS)/34 (GPS) |
| Noise Figure (dB)* | 2.4 | 2.1 (Cell)/2.2 (PCS) | 1.9 (Cell)/2.2 (PCS) | 2.0/1.8 (Cell)/2.1 (PCS)/1.8 (GPS) | 2.0/1.8 (Cell)/2.1 (PCS)/1.8 (GPS) |
| IIP3 (dBm) | +9 (LNA) | +11 (Cell LNA) +8 (PCS LNA) | -9.0 (Cell)/-8.5 (PCS) | +11 (Cell LNA)/+8 (PCS LNA)/+3 (GPS LNA) | +11 (Cell LNA)/+8 (PCS LNA)/+3 (GPS LNA) |
| Package | 4x4mm LCC | 5x5mm LCC | 8x8mm module | 5x5mm LCC | 5x5mm LCC |
| Technology | SiGe HBT | SiGe HBT | SiGe HBT | SiGe HBT | SiGe HBT |
| Application | Cell CDMA AMPS | Cell/PCS CDMA AMPS | Cell/PCS CDMA AMPS | Cell/PCS CDMA AMPS GPS | Cell/PCS CDMA AMPS GPS |

*Cascaded results

**Includes integrated RF SAW filters

***Differ in gain control method for IS-98 IMD tests

For sales or technical support, contact **336.678.5570** or callcenter@rfmd.com.

RF 
MICRO-DEVICES

Providing Communication Solutions™

CDMA cdma2000 EDGE GPRS GSM IEEE 802.11b TDMA UMTS WCDMA

Enter No. **209** at www.mwrf.com

www.rfmd.com

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

RF MICRO-DEVICES®, RFMD® Optimum Technology Matching® and Providing Communication Solutions™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. © 2002 RF Micro Devices, Inc.

Integrated VGA Aids Precise Gain Control

An integrated VGA circuit with fixed-gain amplification and variable attenuation is useful for power leveling in both receivers and transmitters, even at high intermediate frequencies.

Gain control is necessary in mobile-communications systems because of the wide range of transmitted and received signals. A base station for Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), for example, must receive and demodulate signals from about -15 dBm to less than -104 dBm, even when in-band blocking signals can be as large as -13 dBm. The goal of the automatic-gain-control (AGC) circuitry

relationship between gain control voltage and gain is always desirable, in receiver (Rx) applications the ability to

in these systems is to provide a relatively constant input level to the analog-to-digital converter (ADC). Although gain control can be implemented at RF, intermediate frequency (IF), or base-band frequencies, most gain control operates at IF. While a precise rela-

deliver a constant signal level to the subsequent stages is generally more critical. Because of this, an analog or digital level detector is an important component for setting precise gain levels in mobile-communications systems.

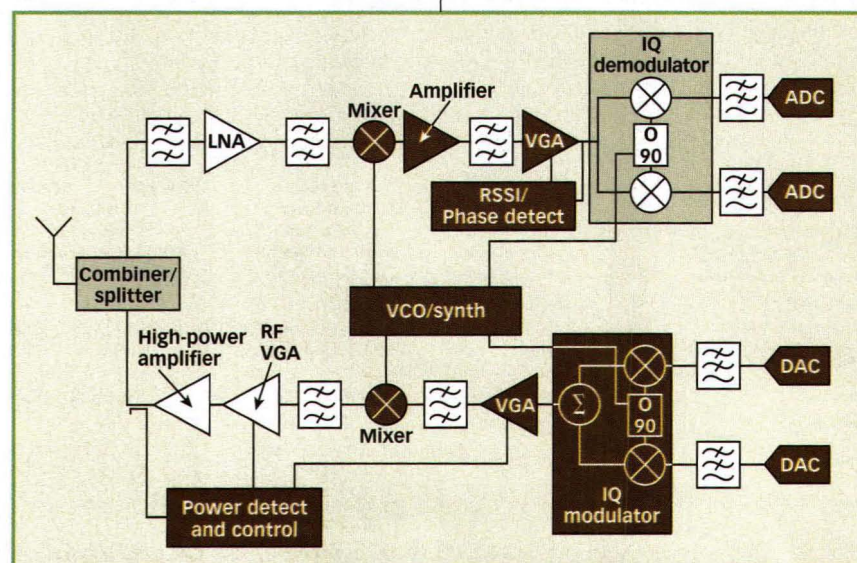
Although mobile-communications

PHILLIP HALFORD Applications Engineer

Analog Devices, 804 Woburn St. MS-122, Wilmington, MA 01887; (781) 937-1834, e-mail: phillip.halford@analog.com, and

EAMON NASH Applications Engineer

Analog Devices, 804 Woburn St. MS-122, Wilmington, MA 01887; (781) 937-1239, e-mail: eamon.nash@analog.com.



1. Gain control is instrumental in receivers and transmitters, in order to maintain precise power levels.

Synergy's new line of COMBLINE Rx/Tx band pass FILTERS and DUPLEXERS adds to our wide range of high performance Low Pass, Band Pass and High Pass filters. With its high rejection of greater than +70 dB and an insertion loss of less than +1 dB, these Filters and Duplexers are the perfect choice for your cellular and PCS band requirement. Varying from model to model, the power handling capacity of these new line of filters ranges from 20 watts to 100 watts.



For additional information,
contact Synergy's Sales and Application team.
01 McLean Blvd., Paterson, New Jersey 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com
Visit our web site at <http://www.synergymwave.com>

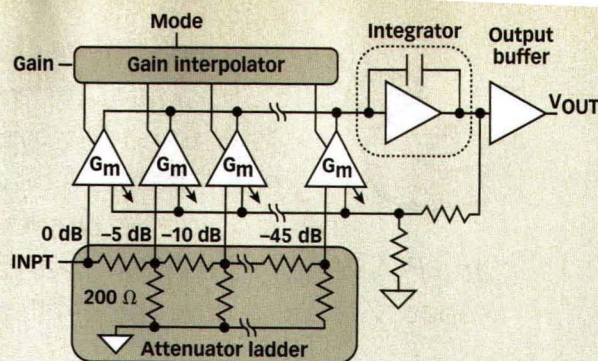


Enter No. 247 at www.mwrf.com

DESIGN

terminals must be able to transmit over a large power range, such as 75 dB in wide-band code-division-multiple-access (WCDMA) systems, a large range of power control is also needed in the base station. Network operators must be able to vary cell sizes by fixing the nominal

or static base-station power at system installation. In the case of GSM, the nominal base-station power can be adjustable over a



2. The AD8367 X-AMPTM architecture provides precise linear-in-dB gain control over a wide dynamic range.

12-dB range. If the base station has a fixed-gain power amplifier [PA] (which is generally the case), the nominal output of the base station must be set by varying the input signal to the PA (Fig. 1).

In addition, the transmit power will vary depending upon the distance to the mobile unit. Also, time-division-multiple-access (TDMA) systems such as GSM and IS-136 require orderly power ramping. This adds another 40 to 50 dB to the power-control range of

Although mobile-communications terminals must be able to transmit over a large power range, such as 75 dB in WCDMA systems, a large range of power control is also needed in the base station.

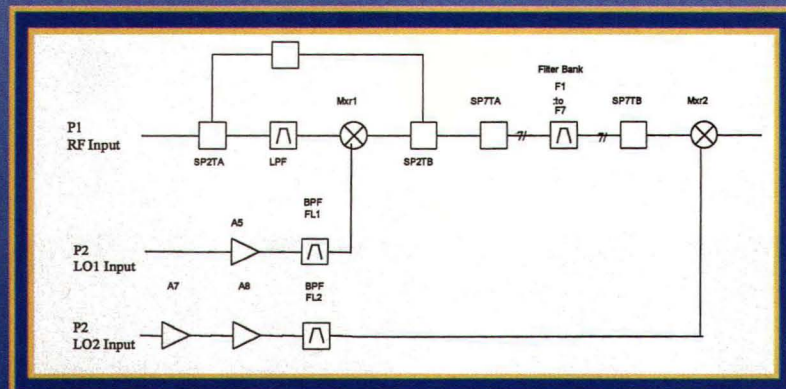
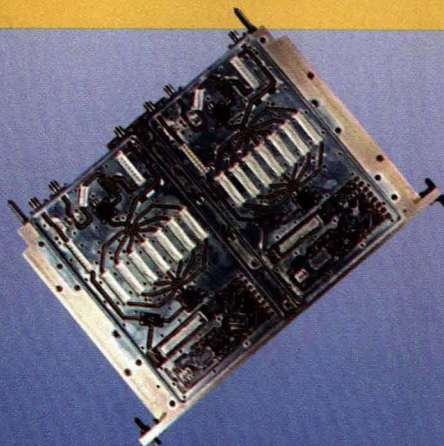
the base station. In the case of a CDMA or WCDMA base station, the signal power out must be varied as the call loading in the cell varies.

In transmit applications where the output will be constantly varying for any or all of the previously stated reasons, the relationship between the gain of a variable-gain amplifier (VGA) and its gain-control voltage becomes important in the struggle to set the correct power. For example, if the VGA has a gain-control relationship that is linear, temperature-stable, and flat within the band of interest, a simple two-point VGA calibration will be sufficient. Using the calibration data, the base-station controller can confidently set the power

TAKE A NEW LOOK AT HERLEY Industries, Inc.

DUAL DOWNCONVERTER FOR WIDEBAND RECEIVER

- Ultra-Wideband, Dual Conversion
- Phase and Amplitude Matched
- VME Style Chassis



Herley Farmingdale, 425 Smith St., Farmingdale, NY 11735
TEL: 631-630-2000 • FAX: 631-630-2066
www.herley.com
E-Mail: sales@generalmicrowave.com

We're still wireless after fifteen years and fifteen million VCOs.

SatCom
V674ME08
compact VCO
1800-2510 MHz
-40° to 85°C

Terrestrial Radios
CLV1535E
patented low-noise VCO
-110dBc/Hz @ 10kHz, typ.
0.5x0.5x0.22"

Basestations
PCA1550A
compact PLL module
phase error, 1° RMS
0.5x0.5x0.14"

Handsets
USSP2330
ultracompact VCO
2.7Vdc supply
0.2x0.2x0.06"

WLAN Cards
SMV5300L
subminiature VCO
5Vdc supply
0.3x0.3x0.07"

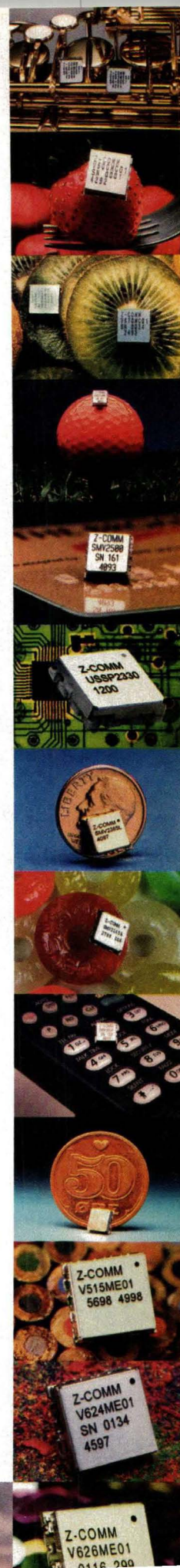
The innovation never stops at Z-COMM!

Z-COMM innovated low-cost surface-mount VCO technology and for the past fifteen years companies from start-ups to the Fortune100™ have trusted our family of signal source management products. With over 250 standard products covering applications from 40 MHz to 7 GHz, it's no wonder the best in the industry use the most reliable VCOs, PLL, and RF module products from the leader in RF/Microwave. If you've been wondering who has the best in patented ultra low noise technology or who is the technology-vs.-cost leader, look no further than Z-COMM. Surf by our web site at www.zcomm.com, where you will find the latest in signal source technology complete with information on evaluation boards and application notes, or give us a call today. Now more than ever, there is a good reason to trust Z-COMM because signal source management is our business!



Z~Communications, Inc. +1-858-621-2700 • www.zcomm.com

Enter No. **282** at www.mwrf.com



LINK THE WORLD

With 38-year experience in RF connector development, Chin Nan is well qualified as an ISO9001 registered manufacturer and the most reliable source for you in Asia. Our aim is to provide high quality, good performance and low cost products to meet your needs. We believe that our outstanding ability in regard to design, testing, and production you will definitely find great value with us.



7/16

To find out more, please visit
www.chinnan.com.tw



7/16



SMA, SMB, SMC, MCX

1.0/2.3
1.6/5.6



N, BNC, TNC, MINI-UHF



CHIN NAN Precision Electronics Co., Ltd.
No.22-1, Jen-Ho Road, Tainan, Taiwan
Tel:886-6-2678303
Fax:886-6-2678337
E-mail:sales@chinnan.com.tw
<http://www.chinnan.com.tw>

Enter No. 240 at www.mwrf.com

Agent in US

C.D.M. North America Inc.
Beldings Mill Complex
107 Providence Street
Putnam, CT 06260, U.S.A.
Tel:(860)928-6100 Fax:(860)928-50
E-mail:cdm@cdmna.com
<http://www.cdmna.com>

DESIGN

and ignore changes in temperature and frequency. Without such linearity, however, a number of calibration points will be needed across the frequency band of interest. And if the performance varies as a function of temperature, additional calibration points will be needed to account for these temperature-dependent variations of gain-control voltage.

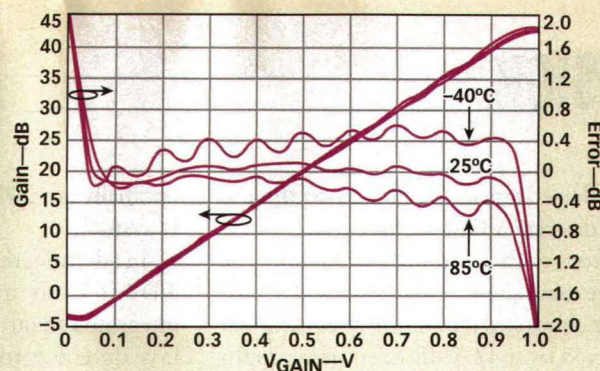
An AGC circuit typically consists of a variable attenuator followed by fixed-gain amplifiers. By integrating these functions on a single chip, it is possible to develop VGAs with high performance levels while dramatically shrinking the overall size of the circuitry. One development goal for a new generation of VGAs from Analog Devices

In transmit applications where the output will be constantly varying, the relationship between the gain of the VGA and its gain-control voltage becomes important in the struggle to set the correct power.

was to meet performance requirements for a variety of cellular base-station systems over a wide range of IFs, even though achieving a temperature-stable, linear-in-dB gain-control range at high frequencies represents a significant challenge. For example, IFs in single-conversion superheterodyne Rx's for cellular base stations can be as high as 380 MHz. One of those integrated VGAs, the model AD8367, integrates a variable attenuator with a 45-dB range (0-to-45-dB attenuation) with a very linear fixed-gain amplifier (Fig. 2).

The AD8367 is based on the company's patented X-Amp™ architecture named after the exponential nature of the gain-control function). The precise near-in-dB scaling [i.e., (gain (in dB))/(V_{GAIN} (in V) is constant)] significantly simplifies AGC design in cellu-

3. Temperature-stable, linear-in-dB gain control allows for precise setting of gain over a wide dynamic range.



CHIP TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Stability Better Than $\pm 1\%$

Delivery: Up to 50,000 pieces stock to 4 weeks on most parts!



Voltronics 

INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
The Trimmer Capacitor Company

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834
973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404
e-mail: info@voltronicscorp.com

www.VoltronicsCorp.com

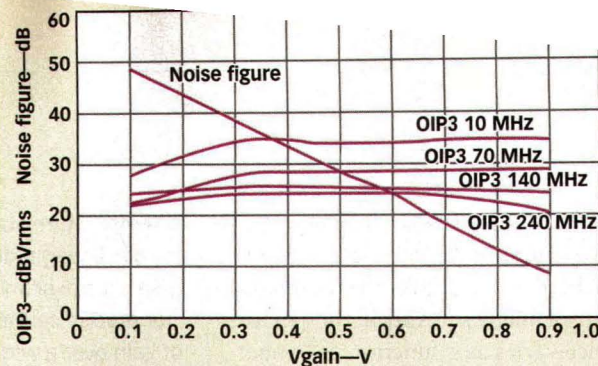
Enter NO. 406 at www.mwrf.com

DESIGN

lar base stations compared to the use of discrete VGAs or PIN-diode attenuators with cascaded gain amplifiers. The main signal path consists of a voltage-controlled 0-to-45-dB attenuator followed by a 42.5-dB fixed-gain amplifier. The AD8367 is designed to operate

optimally in a 200- Ω system.

In addition, the AD8367 has an integrated square-law detector for the AGC function.



4. As gain increases, the AD8367's noise figure improves while the OIP3 remains fairly constant.

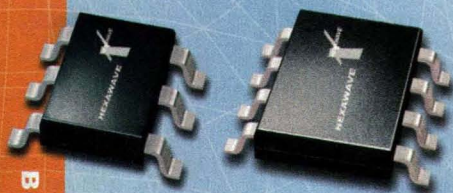
In AGC mode, the gain-bias pin provides the received-signal-strength-indication (RSSI) control and the output signal is leveled 354 mV RMS (1 V p-p for an unmodulated sine wave). This circuit is particularly useful if an Rx must handle signals with different modulation formats. A good example of this would be a modern GSM base station that must receive both Gaussian minimum-shift-keying (GMSK) and eight-state phase-shift-keying (8-PSK) modulation (EDGE) signals.

The integration of attenuator followed by fixed-gain amplifier is an ideally suited to Rx AGC circuits, since the input third-order-intercept (IIP3) and the noise figure track dB per dB with the gain setting (Fig. 3). When the input signal is strongest, the gain is at a minimum and the IIP3 and noise figure are at maximum levels. When a received signal is weakest, the gain is at a maximum and the IIP3 and noise figure are optimum for the weak signal, thereby maintaining a wide signal dynamic range. The output third-order-intercept (OIP3) and output power at 1-dB compression are independent of the gain and temperature, which is another significant advantage over discrete VGAs, which can suffer drifting output power levels with temperature and gain settings (Fig. 4).

The AD8367 is packaged in a 14-lead thin shrunk small outline package (TSSOP) and is characterized for operating temperatures from -40 to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$. It operates on a single voltage supply from $+3$ to $+5$ VDC. The integrated device has a 3-dB bandwidth of 50 MHz, and has been thoroughly evaluated at common IFs such as 70, 140, 190, and 240 MHz. Evaluation board and samples are now available. **MRF**

GaAs MMIC Switch

For
Bluetooth
Wireless LAN
Base Station



- ♦ Low Cost
- ♦ High Isolation
- ♦ Low Insertion Loss
- ♦ High Performance
- ♦ Equivalent to Alpha, M/A-COM, NEC, etc

| Part No. | Equivalent to | Insertion Loss dB@2.5GHz | Isolation dB@2.5GHz | P1dB dBm@+3V | IP3 dBm@+3V | Package | Application |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| HWS311 | AS169 UPG152 | 0.5 | 23 | 30 | 45 | SOT-26 | Bluetooth WLAN 802.11b |
| HWS314 | AS179 SW438 | 0.5 | 23 | 30 | 45 | SOT-363 | |
| HWS301 | AS157 HMC197 | 0.4 | 23 | 26 | 43 | SOT-26 | Bluetooth CDMA, WCDMA Handsets |
| HWS303 | UPG158 SW437 | 0.4 | 23 | 26 | 43 | SOT-363 | |
| HWS332 | SW338 AS338 | 0.6* | 33* | 30* | 48* | SOP-8 | Base Station Filter Bank |

*Performance at 2.0GHz, -5V

*Spec. provided above are for Hexawave's products



Hexawave, Inc.

1F, 2 Prosperity Rd. II, Science Park, Hsin Chu, Taiwan, R.O.C.

TEL: +886-3-5785100

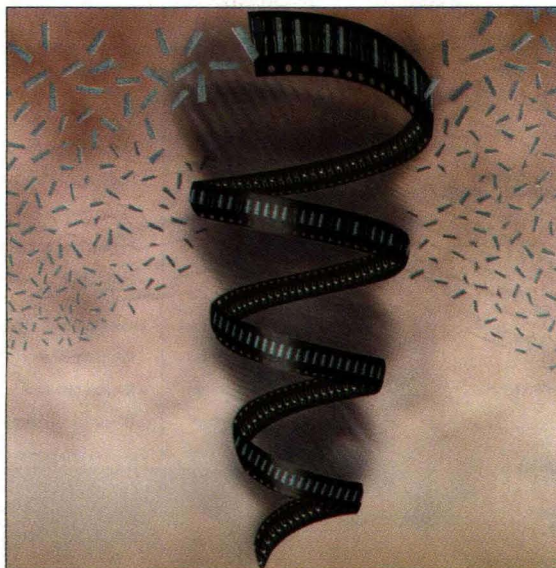
FAX: +886-3-5770512

Email: sales@hw.com.tw

http://www.hw.com.tw

Best Way to Control Wireless

Gore-Shield® SMT RF Grounding Pads... Your Shortest Path to Ground!



GORE-SHIELD SMT RF Grounding Pads Offer the Following:



- Ideal Solution for Patch Antenna Connections
- Better Containment of EMI Emissions
Compared to Be-Cu Clips
- Mechanical Robustness
- Standard Sizes

Innovative Solutions, Defining Technology...



1 800 445-GORE

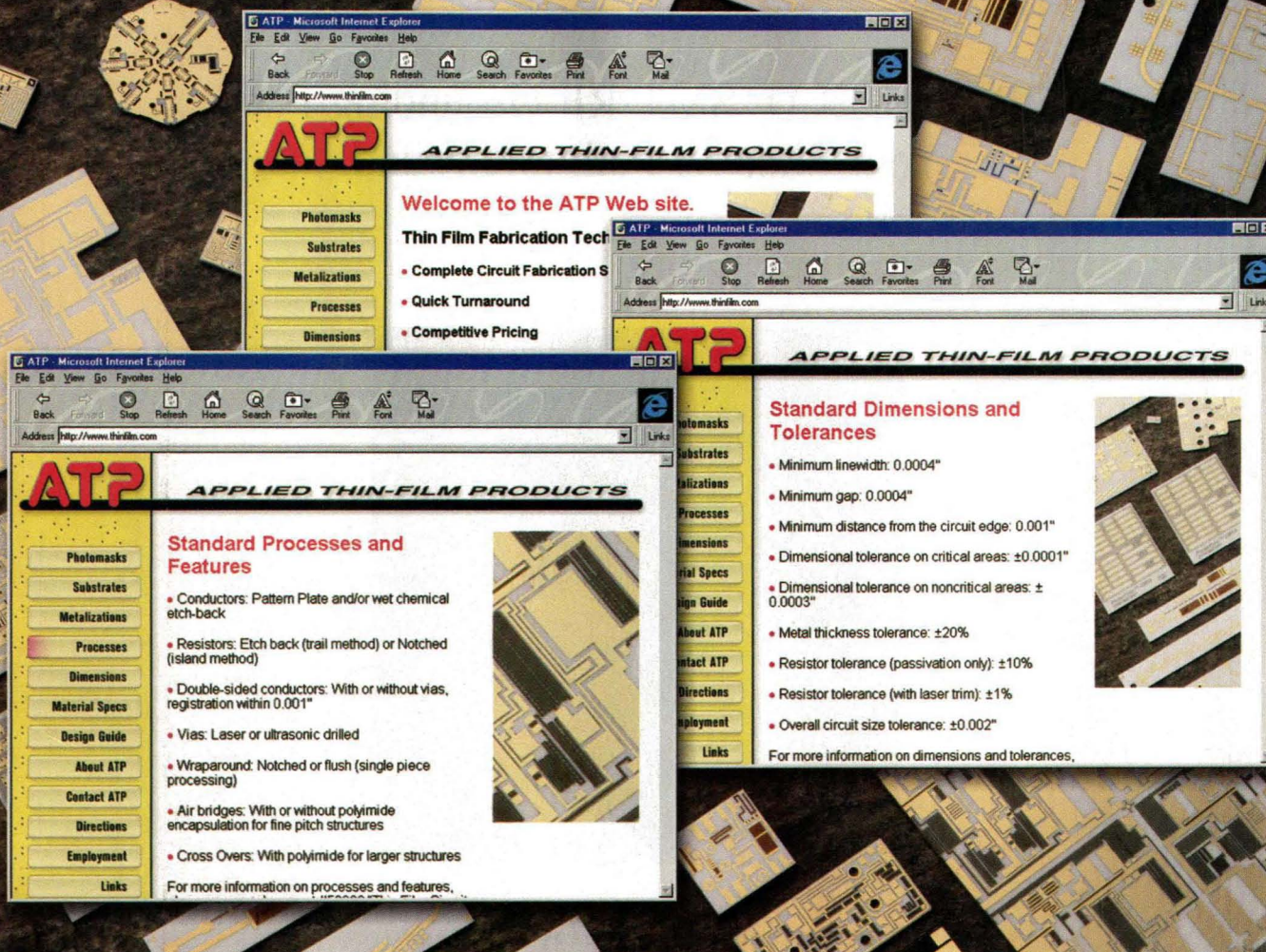
www.gore.com/electronics

(302) 292-5100

© Copyright, 2001 W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc. GORE-SHIELD, Gore and Design are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

Enter No. 211 at www.mwrf.com

Thin Film Fabrication Technology



- ATP Does It All, Traditional Wireless Applications to Fiber Optic
- Wide Selection of Materials & Metallizations
- Complete Circuit Fabrication Service
- 72 Hour Turnaround
- Competitive Pricing
- Air Bridge Capability
- No Customer Too Small
- Full In-House Capability
- Large Production Capabilities
- Al_2O_3 , BeO, AlN, Quartz, Sapphire
- Plated Thru Holes / Metalized Vias



Visa and MasterCard accepted.

www.thinfilm.com



APPLIED THIN-FILM PRODUCTS

● PHONE 510.661.4287
 ● FAX 510.661.4250
 ● EMAIL atp@thinfilm.com

● www.thinfilm.com
 ● 3439 Edison Way
 ● Fremont, CA 94538

Enter No. 217 at www.mwrf.com

All Engineering Choices Should Be This Obvious

New Low Phase Noise/ Low Cost Synthesizers



The superior performance of Narda's new family of microwave synthesizers makes them the obvious choice for the demanding requirements of wireless communication systems, sat-com converters, digital radio, and optical networks.

These synthesizers are available in the 6 to 28 GHz frequency range. Using Narda's proprietary phase-locked dielectric resonator oscillator technology and PLL circuitry, these units achieve tunable outputs with minimal performance degradation.

To learn more about our new family of microwave synthesizers, contact us at:

NARDA MICROWAVE-EAST

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788

USA Tel: 631.231.1700

Intl Tel: 631.231.1390

FAX: 631.231.1711

e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com

www.nardamicrowave.com

narda
microwave-east

an  communications company

Enter No. 208 at www.mwrf.com

Test designs for Bluetooth qualification

Bluetooth is a wireless technology that enables limited-range RF interconnectivity between information appliances (see the Bluetooth supplement to *Microwaves & RF*, December 2000). A 10-page application note, "Be Ready for Bluetooth[®]" by Isabelle Duverne of Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara, CA), addresses the complexities inherent in testing Bluetooth designs. Consisting of a radio unit, a baseband link-control unit, and link management software, a Bluetooth system is also comprised of higher-level software utilities that concentrate on interoperability and functionality. The lowest layer of the protocol stack is the Bluetooth radio layer, and the Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG) has created a list of tests to be performed for its qualification.

Tx testing and RF power-measurement testing should be performed to ensure that transmit power levels can maintain links, minimize interference, and maximize battery life. Transmit output-spectrum measurements test the power levels in the frequency domain to ensure the minimization of out-of-channel emissions, which, in turn, reduces system interference and

ensures regulatory compliance. Modulation requirements include initial-carrier frequency tolerance, modulation characteristics, and carrier frequency drift. Timing tests include analyzing the burst profile, PLL, settling time, and other timing characteristics. Out-of-band spurious emissions testing provide verification of the Bluetooth radio's operation within regulatory parameters.

Rx testing ensures that BERs do not rise beyond suitable levels under a number of conditions. Bluetooth Rx sensitivity is a measurement of the minimum signal level that the Rx needs to produce the maximum permitted BER. Sensitivity testing is required for single and multislot packets. Rx measurements covered in the note also include carrier-to-interference performance, blocking performance, and the maximum input-level test. This note is available as a free download from the company's website.

Agilent Technologies, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052; (800) 452-4844, (650) 752-5000, FAX: (650) 752-5633, Internet: www.agilent.com/find/bluetooth.

Enter No. 194 at www.mwrf.com

Tx testing and RF power-measurement testing should be performed to ensure that transmit power levels can maintain links, minimize interference, and maximize battery life.

Understand signal-generator output specifications

Signal generators are complex systems that deliver a user-specified amount of RF power at a selected frequency. They are called upon to operate with or without modulation and with as few artifacts as possible. While the generators are specified to provide the user with a way to verify, real-world applications may require a more thorough understanding of an instrument's performance. An eight-page application note, "Understanding Your Signal Generator Output Specification" by David Owen of IFR (Wichita, KS), examines the building blocks that are used in the output stages of a typical generator and explains how they contribute and interact to level accuracy and IM performance.

When discussing generator output systems, the author points out that basic signal generators are limited to CW and other AM schemes and lack the refinements of ALC and RPP. He lays out a more practical scheme that includes ALC output levelling where an RF drive signal is applied to the output amplifier through a

limited-range variable attenuator. In his examination of output impedance, Owen provides a testing method to ensure that the generator's output impedance is 50 Ω . In his analysis of RF-level accuracy, Owen claims that RF-level accuracy cannot be separated from the generator's output VSWR specification.

A comparison of mechanical- and electronic-attenuator implementation for the purpose of determining RF-level accuracy is provided. An explanation of the RPP system and its importance to the design of the output system is included. Methods used to generate AM and to suppress transient behavior are explained. The note offers a test scenario for generators connected together through a combiner. "Understanding Your Signal Generator Output Specification" is available as a free download from the company's website.

IFR, 10200 West York St., Wichita, KS 67215-8999; (800) 835-2352, (316) 522-4981, FAX: (316) 522-1360, e-mail: info@ifrsys.com, Internet: www.ifrsys.com.

Enter No. 195 at www.mwrf.com

WORLD'S SMALLEST DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

9 to 20dB... Immediate Delivery



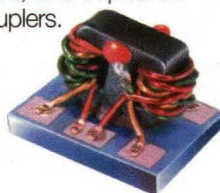
\$1.99
only each (qty. 25)

The DBTC series from Mini-Circuits is quite simply the smallest, **lowest priced** 5 to 2000MHz directional coupler series on Earth! Available in 9 to 20dB nominal coupling values, these patented 50&75 ohm couplers integrate Blue Cell™ design techniques for **very flat coupling**, low insertion loss, and multi-decade **broad bandwidths**. All-welded connections improve reliability, and automated production delivers high unit-to-unit performance repeatability. Plus, Mini-Circuits low price of only \$1.99 each (qty. 25) gets even lower with higher quantities! So, preserve precious board space, and capital as well. Specify Mini-Circuits DBTC directional couplers.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.



Protected by U.S. Patent 6140887. Additional patents pending.



DBTC SPECIFICATIONS

| Coupling | Model | Freq. (MHz) | Ins. Loss (dB) Midband Typ | Directivity (dB) Midband Typ |
|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 9dB | DBTC-9-4 | 5-1000 | 1.2 | 18 |
| 10dB | DBTC-10-4-75 | 5-1000 | 1.4 | 20 |
| 12dB | DBTC-12-4 | 5-1000 | 0.7 | 21 |
| 13dB | DBTC-13-4 | 5-1000 | 0.7 | 18 |
| 13dB | DBTC-13-5-75 | 5-1000 | 1.0 | 19 |
| | | 1000-1500 | 1.4 | 17 |
| 16dB | DBTC-16-5-75 | 5-1000 | 1.0 | 21 |
| | | 1000-1500 | 1.3 | 19 |
| 17dB | DBTC-17-5 | 50-1000 | 0.9 | 20 |
| | | 1000-1500 | 1.0 | 20 |
| | | 1500-2000 | 1.1 | 14 |
| 18dB | DBTC-18-4-75 | 5-1000 | 0.8 | 21 |
| 20dB | DBTC-20-4 | 20-1000 | 0.4 | 21 |

Dimensions 0.15" square.

DESIGNER'S KITS

K1-DBTC (50 Ohms) 5 of ea. DBTC-9-4, 12-4, 13-4, 17-5, 20-4. Total 25 Units \$49.95
K2-DBTC (75 Ohms) 5 of ea. DBTC-10-4-75, 13-5-75, 16-5-75, 18-4-75. Total 20 Units \$39.95

For detailed specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/dcoupler.html

We're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®

US 263 INT'L 264

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 366 rev org.

cover story

DDS Enhances Ovenized Oscillator

This clever blend of analog and digital circuitry results in an OCXO with performance rivaling that of more expensive Rb atomic clocks.

Crystal oscillators have long been known as stable sources of RF energy, though they are incomparable to the performance possible from a rubidium (Rb) frequency standard. For a company such as FEI Communications (Mitchel Field, NY), which manufactures both sources, the challenge was to design a crystal oscillator that could approach the stability of an Rb standard, but without the cost and complexity

of the atomic-frequency source. By developing a proprietary double-oven structure, and using a direct-digital synthesizer (DDS) as a form of "correction circuit," the company was able to reach beyond the bounds of conventional oven-controlled-crystal-oscillator (OCXO) design to create a line of crystal oscillators (the models FE-205A, FE-405A, and FE-505A) with Rb-like performance. The sources are initially available in a variety of package styles at frequencies from 5 to 25 MHz, with standard frequencies of 10 and 15 MHz.

The crystal oscillator is a mature technology where a variety of techniques have been refined over the years to improve the basic stability of the active circuitry surrounding a crystal resonator. Temperature-compensation circuits have been developed to adjust for the frequency-shifting effects of changing temperatures, while compact ovens have been constructed to maintain the resonant circuitry within a tightly controlled temperature range to minimize temperature-dependent frequency shifts.

The FE-205A (Fig. 1), FE-405A, and FE-505A (Fig. 2) oscillators refine traditional oven-controlled oscillator techniques by using a proprietary double-oven structure to control the temperature seen by the crystal resonator—a special designed, rugged stress-compensated-cut (SC-cut) crystal operated in fifth-overtone mode—and its associated active circuitry (Fig. 3). But these are also the first crystal oscillators to incorporate an additional oscillator—a monolithic, direct-digital numerically controlled oscillator (NCO)—to achieve digital adjustments to the crystal-oscillator output frequency. Using a least-significant bit (LSB) of 1.7×10^{-14} as a tuning increment, these new

MARTIN BLOCK
President

JOHN HO
Chief Engineer

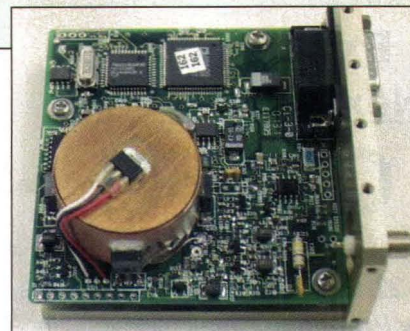
FEI Communications, Inc., A Subsidiary
of Frequency Electronics, Inc.,
55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel
Field, NY 11553; (516) 794-4500,
FAX: (516) 794-4340, Internet:
www.frequencyelectronics.com.



1. The model FE-205A packs a double-oven SC-cut crystal oscillator with digital frequency correction into a housing measuring only $2.0 \times 2.0 \times 1.5$ in. ($5.08 \times 5.08 \times 3.81$ cm).



2. The model FE-405A (left) measures $3.01 \times 3.03 \times 1.44$ in. ($7.65 \times 7.70 \times 3.66$ cm), while the model FE-505A (right) measures $2.98 \times 2.80 \times 0.89$ in. ($7.57 \times 7.11 \times 2.26$ cm).



3. This inside look at a model FE-205A crystal oscillator shows the circular double-oven structure to the left and some of the digital ICs used to implement the DDS circuitry.

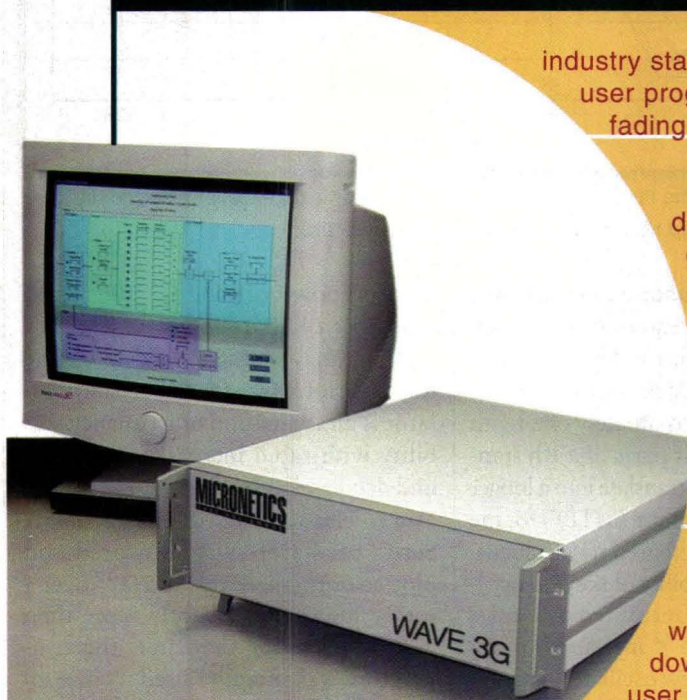
oscillators can maintain temperature stability of better than 1×10^{-10} across a wide operating temperature range of -40 to $+75^\circ\text{C}$ (including frequency overshoot and undershoot at any fast or slow rate of temperature change).

Crystal oscillators employing traditional temperature-compensation techniques are generally slow to respond to changes in temperature. Temperature-compensation circuitry is effective for relatively stable temperatures but can cause an overshoot and undershoot with ramps up and down in temperature. The advantage of using digital frequency correction through the incorporation of a DDS is the switching speed of an NCO, on the order of microseconds. This allows

the FE-205A, FE-405A, and FE-505A oscillators to achieve near-instantaneous corrections of frequency even with fast and slow temperature slew rates. The new sources adjust so quickly to changes in temperature that they achieve temperature tracking of $5^\circ\text{C}/\text{minute}$. These digital oven-controlled crystal oscillators (DOCXOs) boast typical aging rates of 5×10^{-11} and better than 1×10^{-10} after 14 days of continuous operation. The aging rate per year is better than 1×10^{-8} , while the aging rate over a ten-year period is better than 5×10^{-8} .

In terms of short-term stability, the performance of these new oscillators is similar to that of a Rb standard. The Rb source

WAVE 3G™ Multipath Fading Simulator



industry standard &
user programmable
fading profiles

digital noise
generator for
carrier to noise
measurements

digital power
meter and
automatic gain
control

windows drop
down graphical
user interface

The WAVE 3G™ is a universal multipath fading simulator for research, development and production of 3G communication equipment.

- **6 delay paths** per simulation channel
- **daisy chain** units for multiple channels
- up to **30 MHz** sample rate with .05 ns delay resolution

MICRONETICS

WIRELESS

26 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051
Tel: 603-883-2900 / Fax: 603-882-8987
www.micronetics.com

nobody makes NOISE like Micronetics

• Enter **NO. 411** at www.mwrf.com

Experience the Nexyn Innovation

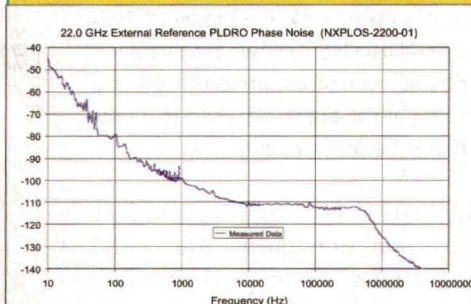
QUIET!

Now
Delivering

and **PRECISE**

22 GHz Phase Locked DROs

New Products Details on website



Phase Noise at 22 GHz (Typical)

| | |
|---------|-------------|
| 100 Hz | - 80 dBc/Hz |
| 1 KHz | -100 dBc/Hz |
| 10 KHz | -110 dBc/Hz |
| 100 KHz | -112 dBc/Hz |
| 1 MHz | -127 dBc/Hz |

- Free Running/Phase Locked DRO
- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 10-200 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: 3 to 23 GHz
- Power output: +10dBm
- Spurious: -80 dBc
- -10 to +65 C (wider range options)
- Internal Ref/Dual Loop options
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference



Nexyn Corporation

1089 Memorex Dr.
Santa Clara, CA 95050

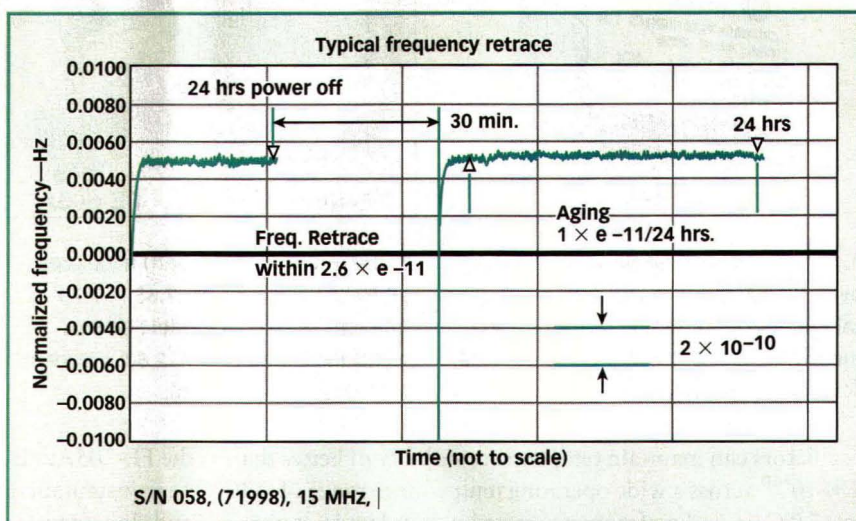
Tel: (408) 982-9339

Fax: (408) 982-9275

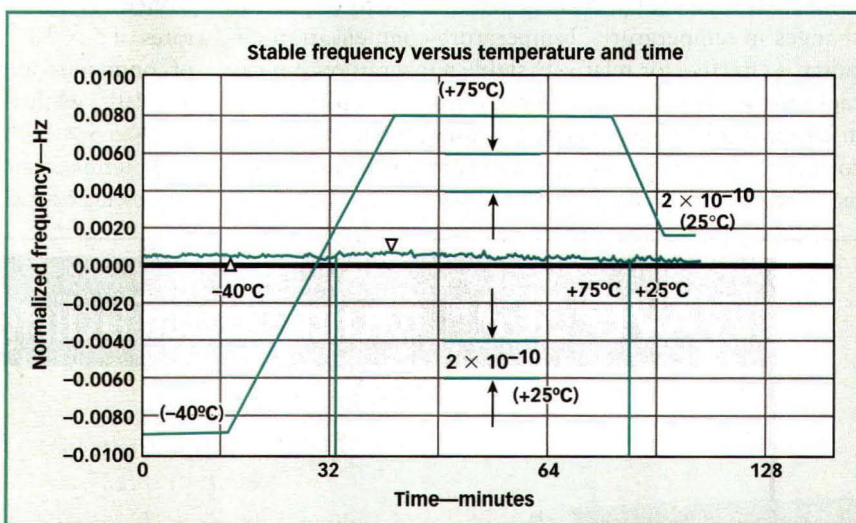
Visit our website at www.nexyn.com

Excellent Technical Support
Guaranteed Performance and
Competitive Pricing

cover story



4. The typical retrace performance has been measured by shutting off an oscillator for 24 hours and then allowing the source to come back to specified frequency.



5. The true test of the FE-205A Series crystal oscillator is its excellent frequency stability even with rapid ramps up and down in temperature.

provides performance advantages for those applications requiring better long-term stability. Still, the FE-205A, FE-405A, and FE-505A oscillators are designed with approximately one-tenth the total number of parts of a Rb standard, which should translate into a longer mean time before failure (MTBF) for the new oscillators compared to Rb clocks. The short-term stability of the new oscillators is 1×10^{-11} measured over a 1-s period and 2×10^{-12} measured over a 10-s period. The new oscillators require approximately 20 min. warmup time to achieve specified frequency. The retrace performance—the ability to return to frequency after being shut off and turned on again—is 1×10^{-10} in one hour after

24 hours power off, and 5×10^{-10} in 20 min. after 24 hours power off (Fig. 4).

What may be the most challenging test of performance for any crystal oscillator is an evaluation of frequency stability with rapid increases (ramp up) and decreases (ramp down) in temperature. The stability of the FE-205A Series oscillators was measured and plotted normalized to 2×10^{-10} over a total time span of slightly more than 128 min. During that time, the temperature was rapidly raised from -40 to +75°C, and then dropped rapidly to +25°C. As the measurements show (Fig. 5), the frequency wavered very little from the nominal 2×10^{-10} .

The spectral purity of the new crys-

all new!

ValuePacked MMIC Amplifiers



DC to 8GHz from 99¢
ea. (Qty. 25)

lower thermal resistance
better gain flatness
wide choice of gain
high IP3
high reliability*
2 year guarantee*
in stock!



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT 25°C:

| Model | Freq. ■ (MHz) | Gain (dB) 0.1GHz 2GHz | Flatness† DC-2GHz (dB) | Max. Power Out.▲ @1dB Comp. (dBm) | Dynamic Range▲ NF (dB) IP3 (dBm) | Thermal Resist. θjc, °C/W | DC Operating Power Current (mA) Volt | Price \$ea. (25 Qty.) |
|--------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Gali □ 1 | DC-8000 | 12.7 11.8 | ±0.5 | 12.2 | 4.5 27 | 108 | 40 3.4 | .99 |
| Gali □ 21 | DC-8000 | 14.3 13.1 | ±0.6 | 12.6 | 4.0 27 | 128 | 40 3.5 | .99 |
| Gali □ 2 | DC-8000 | 16.2 14.8 | ±0.7 | 12.9 | 4.6 27 | 101 | 40 3.5 | .99 |
| Gali □ 33 | DC-4000 | 19.3 17.5 | ±0.9 | 13.4 | 3.9 28 | 110 | 40 4.3 | .99 |
| Gali □ 3 | DC-3000 | 22.4 19.1 | ±1.7 | 12.5 | 3.5 25 | 127 | 35 3.3 | .99 |
| ■ Gali □ 6F | DC-4000 | 12.1 11.6 | ±0.3 | 15.8 | 4.5 35.5 | 93 | 50 4.8 | 1.29 |
| ■ Gali □ 4F | DC-4000 | 14.3 13.4 | ±0.5 | 15.3 | 4.0 32 | 93 | 50 4.4 | 1.29 |
| ■ Gali □ 51F | DC-4000 | 18.0 15.9 | ±1.0 | 15.9 | 3.5 32 | 78 | 50 4.4 | 1.29 |
| ■ Gali □ 5F | DC-4000 | 20.4 17.4 | ±1.5 | 15.7 | 3.5 31.5 | 103 | 50 4.3 | 1.29 |
| ■ Gali □ 55 | DC-4000 | 21.9 18.5 | ±1.7 | 15.0 | 3.3 28.5 | 100 | 50 4.3 | 1.29 |
| ■ Gali □ 52 | DC-2000 | 22.9 17.8 | ±2.5 | 15.5 | 2.7 32 | 85 | 50 4.4 | 1.29 |
| ■ Gali □ S66 | DC-3000 | 22 17.3 | ±2.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 18 | 136 | 16 3.5 | .99 |
| ■ Gali □ 6 | DC-4000 | 12.2 11.8 | ±0.3 | 18.2 | 4.5 35.5 | 93 | 70 5.0 | 1.49 |
| ■ Gali □ 4 | DC-4000 | 14.4 13.5 | ±0.5 | 17.5 | 4.0 34 | 93 | 65 4.6 | 1.49 |
| ■ Gali □ 51 | DC-4000 | 18.1 16.1 | ±1.0 | 18.0 | 3.5 35 | 78 | 65 4.5 | 1.49 |
| ■ Gali □ 5 | DC-4000 | 20.6 17.5 | ±1.6 | 18.0 | 3.5 35 | 103 | 65 4.4 | 1.49 |

■ Low freq. cutoff determined by external coupling capacitors. † Measured in test fixture P/N 90-6-20-26.

▲ Models tested at 2GHz except Gali □ 4, 5, 6, 51, 52, 6F, 4F, 51F, 5F at 1GHz.

* Subject to terms and conditions of the warranty published in our current Designer's Guide. Complete specifications, performance data, and reliability report available on our web site.

● Newest models added to series.



Amplifier Designer's Kits:

K1-Gali: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21, 33, 51 (90 pieces total)

K2-Gali: Only \$64.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 6F, 4F, 51F, 5F, 55 (50 pieces total)

Both Kits include complete data sheets and a free test fixture!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

For detailed specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 265 INT'L 266

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 346 Rev. D

QUIET DROS – CLEAR COMMUNICATION



The desire for low noise Dielectric Resonator Oscillators to enhance clear communication, spectral purity, continues. Typical phase noise @ 100 KHz offset of -126 dBc/Hz for 10 GHz, -115 for 18 GHz, and -108 for 38 GHz are being measured on our production DROs. Harmonics measure between -50 dBc and -80 dBc. Spurious are less

than -90 dBc with -120 dBc available by request. Designs under way promise to reduce phase noise even more significantly. Check the Lucix Website for outstanding features of our DROs, such as low power consumption, very small size, high output power, ultra stability. Tell us your special needs. **At Lucix, we Listen.**



800 Avenida Acaso, Unit E
Camarillo, CA 93012
Phone: 805-987-6645
Fax: 805-987-6145
Website: www.lucix.com

● Enter NO. 421 at www.mwrf.com

cover story

tal oscillators also compares favorably with that of a Rb standard. Maximum harmonics, for example, are -40 dBc for any of the three models, with spurious levels specified at -65 dBc to 3 GHz. The phase noise for the new oscillators is also impressive, at -85 dBc/Hz offset 1 Hz from the carrier, -95 dBc/Hz offset 10 Hz from the carrier, -125 dBc/Hz offset 100 Hz from the carrier, -135 dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier, and -145 dBc/Hz offset 10 kHz from the carrier.

These DOCXOs allow large frequency adjustments with 1-percent linearity, depending on the option. With Option 30, analog-frequency adjustments can be made using input voltages from 0 to +10 VDC over a coarse adjustment range of $\pm 2.4 \times 10^{-7}$ and a fine adjustment range of $\pm 0.5 \times 10^{-8}$. With Option 2, adjustments in frequency can be made through a TTL serial-port interface using an LSB of 1.7×10^{-14} . The adjustment range is ± 20 Hz for oscillators with a 15-MHz output frequency and ± 9.5 Hz for oscillators with a 10-MHz output frequency. Other trim-range options are available.

The new oscillators deliver sine-wave output signals at +12 dBm (± 2 dB) into a 50- Ω load. They are suitable for frequency reference use in cellular base stations, Stratum clocks, and in Global Positioning System (GPS) applications. They consume a maximum of 15 W during warmup and only 3.5 W power during steady-state operation at +25°C. The standard power supplies are +15 VDC at 1 A maximum and +5 VDC at 200 mA. As an option, the sources can be specified to run from a single +15-VDC supply. The model FE-205A measures $2.0 \times 2.0 \times 1.5$ in. ($5.08 \times 5.08 \times 3.81$ cm). The model FE-405A measures $3.01 \times 3.03 \times 1.44$ in. ($7.65 \times 7.70 \times 3.66$ cm), and the model FE-505A measures $2.98 \times 2.80 \times 0.89$ in. ($7.57 \times 7.11 \times 2.26$ cm). FEI Communications, Inc., A Subsidiary of Frequency Electronics, Inc., 55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel Field, NY 11553; (516) 794-4500, FAX: (516) 794-4340, Internet: www.frequency-electronics.com.

Enter No. 51 at www.mwrf.com

CRYSTALS For Critical Data Transmission

Need crystals that will work for critical data transmissions? Try our LFN1000 series crystal, customers say it is an exceptional product for critical data transmission and microwave applications.

Today's wireless technology requires uninterrupted data flow. Our LFN 1000 series crystal, manufactured in the TO-5 package meets the ever-changing needs of the wireless marketplace.

We've been in business for 50 years, manufacturing quality crystal products and meeting or exceeding the expectations of our customers. So if you need high quality crystals, give us a call. We look forward to doing business with you.

Exceptional service...
Exceptional products
ISO 9002 Certified



PO Box 26330 · 10 North Lee
Oklahoma City, OK 73126
800.725.1426 · www.icmfg.com

● Enter NO. 400 at www.mwrf.com



Filtronic Solid State Semiconductors

meet the high-performance needs of

802.11a, OC-192, OC-768, WLAN, broadband, and cellular PCS applications with **low-noise** and **high-linearity** PHEMT semiconductors.

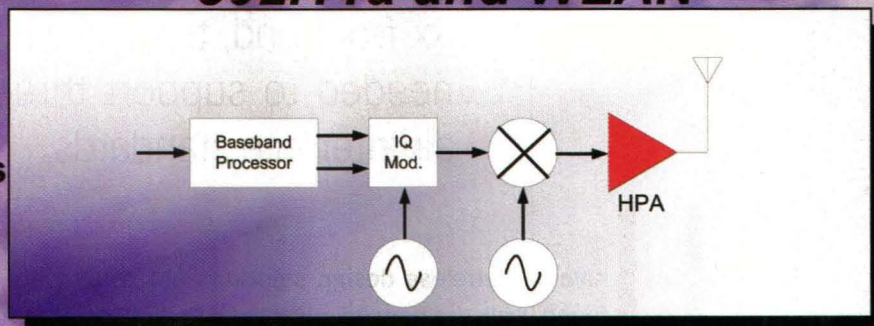
Cardbus Solutions

LP750SOT89•
LP1500SOT89•

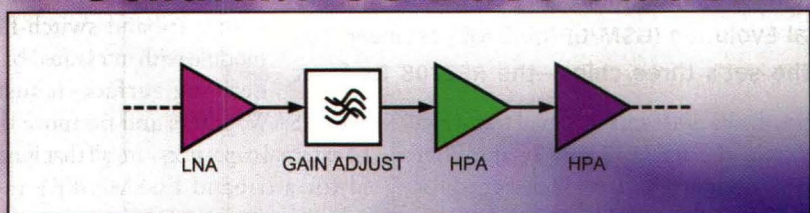
Access Point Solutions

LP750SOT89•
FPA2250SOT89•*
LP3000QFN•*

802.11a and WLAN



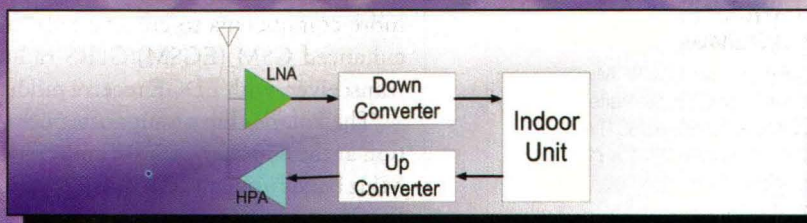
Cellular/PCS Base Station



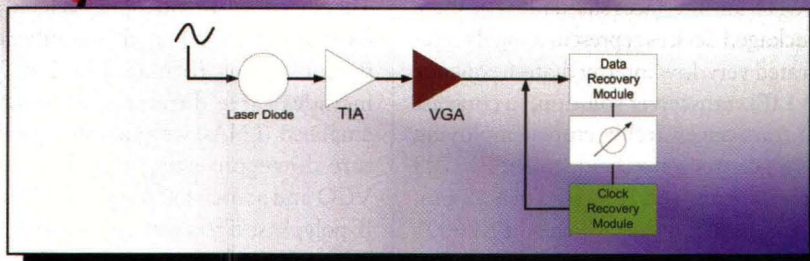
LP750SOT343•*
LP1500SOT89•
LP3000SOT89•

Broadband Wireless

LMA219B•
LMA246•
LMA411•
LMA417•



Optical OC 192 and OC 768



FPA100•*
LPA6836•
LPD200••
LMA411•
LMA246•

*new product

FSS • Santa Clara Operations • 3251 Olcott Street, Santa Clara, CA 95054
408.988.1331 • www.filss.com • sales@filss.com

Enter No. 252 at www.mwrf.com

GSM/GPRS/EDGE Chips Form Triband Transceiver

This highly integrated chip set provides the Rx front end, transceiver, and transmit PA needed to support three major wireless air-interface standards.

Universal wireless design solutions are sought but rarely found. Still, the new Polaris™ Total Radio™ chip set from RF Micro Devices (Greensboro, NC) may be the nearest thing to a universal solution for Global System for Mobile Communications/General Packet Radio Service/Enhanced Data Rates for Global Evolution (GSM/GPRS/EDGE) receiver (Rx) transceivers. The set's three chips—the RF2708 Rx front

These three devices, along with a triband switch-filter module with integrated band-defining surface-acoustic-

end, the RF6001 mixed-signal transceiver, and the RF3133 power-amplifier (PA) module (**Fig. 1**)—are designed for use with all available baseband controllers supporting GSM, GPRS, and EDGE standards and only require 18 more components to create a triband enhanced GSM (EGSM)/GPRS radio transceiver, with EDGE receive mode.

The Polaris chip set supports operation at the 850/900-, 1800-, and 1900-MHz bands using the GSM, GPRS, and EDGE-receive air-interface standards. The chip set will also be the basis for future chip sets in support of the emerging UMTS air-interfaces standard. The three packaged devices represent a highly integrated very-low intermediate-frequency (VLIF) transceiver solution, in contrast to transceiver architectures employing direct-conversion techniques. The RF2708 receive front-end is housed in a 32-pin, 5 × 5-mm leadless package; the RF6001 mixed-signal transceiver is supplied in a 48-pin, 7 × 7-mm leadless package; and the RF3133 PA module is supplied in a 12-pin, 7 × 10-mm leadless package.

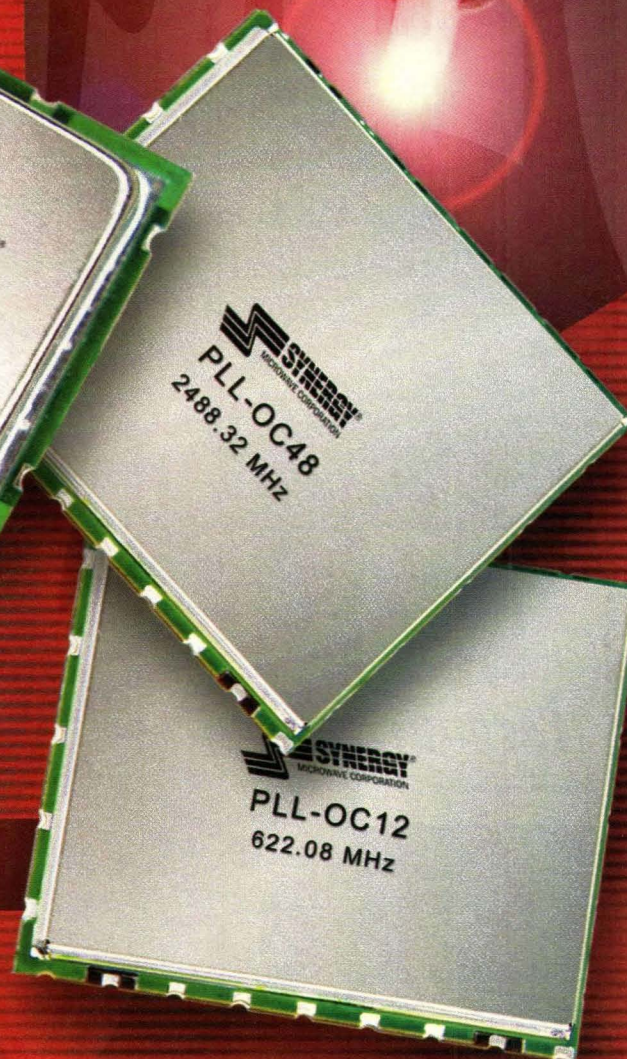
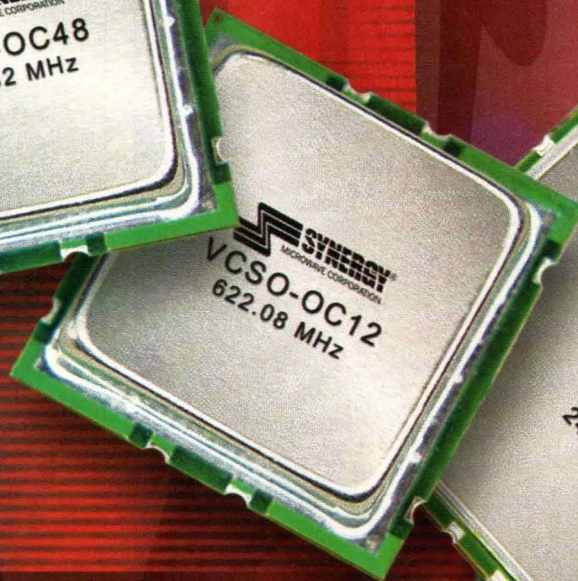
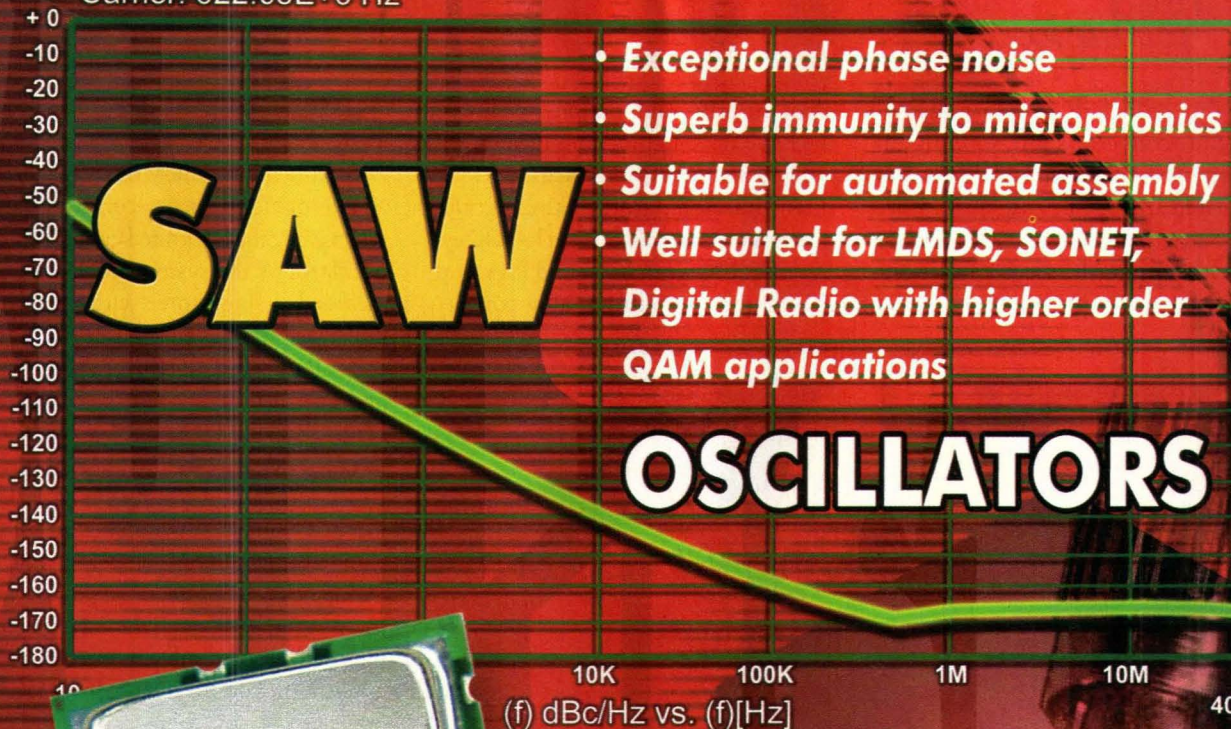
wave (SAW) filters and no more than 14 external capacitors, are all that is needed for a triband EGSM/GPRS radio transceiver with EDGE receive mode. The low component count is due to several factors, including use of the VLIF design to eliminate external filters, integration of all voltage-controlled oscillators (VCOs) and associated loop filters, integration of most power-supply decoupling capacitors, and use of a fractional-N Gaussian minimum-shift-keying (GMSK) modulator.

The Rx section is comprised of the RF2708 and portions of the RF6001. Together, they provide a fully filtered signal to the baseband circuitry in either digital or analog format. The RF2708 includes three differential low-noise amplifiers (LNAs) with gain step, quadrature downconverting mixers, receive VCO and associated frequency divider, IF polyphase filters with gain control, and coarse DC-offset-correction circuitry. The RF6001 includes a single frequency synthesizer used for receive and transmit modes. Additional functions for the

BRENT WILKINS Marketing Manager

Digital Cellular Products, RF Micro Devices, Inc., 5550 Scotts Valley Dr., Scotts Valley, CA 95066; (831) 430-4962, FAX: (831) 430-4994, e-mail: bwilkins@rfmd.com, Internet: www.rfmd.com.

Carrier: 622.08E+6 Hz



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361
E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
World Wide Web: www.synergymw.com

Enter No. 248 at www.mwrf.com

receive mode include dual 13-b analog-to-digital converters (ADCs), digital downconversion, digital filtering, and digital and analog in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) output interfaces.

In addition to the receive functions mentioned earlier, the RF6001 includes

all of the transmit functions, excluding the PA. Transmit functions include digital and analog I/Q interfaces, a GMSK filter and modulator, dual integrated power VCOs and associated loop filters, fractional-N synthesizer and PA ramping-control digital-to-analog convert-

er (DAC). Various regulators and voltage reference circuits, chip or system oscillator, and an auxiliary DAC for use in an automatic-frequency-control scheme when using the integrated circuit's (IC's) oscillator as the system clock are also included. A single three-wire serial data interface provides configuration, mode control, and power down for the RF2708 and RF6001.

The RF3133 PA is a triband, high-efficiency module with integrated indirect closed-loop power-control circuitry. The module is internally matched to 50 Ω , eliminating the need for external matching elements. The integrated power-control function eliminates the need for couplers, detector diodes, power-control application-specific ICs (ASICs), and/or other power-control functions.

The Polaris chip set is based on a VLIF architecture, in contrast to the direct-conversion approach used in some wireless applications. The benefits of VLIF include improved performance and ease of use for GSM and GPRS designs, due largely to the fact that VLIF systems are less sensitive than direct-conversion systems to DC offsets and even-order distortion products. In VLIF designs, any mixer-generated DC components fall outside of the desired passband.

Direct-conversion radios, on the other hand, are more sensitive to DC components since they fall into the passband of interest. The input second-order intercept point (IP2) requirements are higher for direct-conversion radios compared to VLIF designs, since amplitude-modulation (AM) components can also land in the passband of interest. Typically, direct-conversion radios require increased circuit complexity (and power consumption) to combat these problems. Filtering is simpler in VLIF radios, and the input IP2 requirements are reduced (about 20 dB less than for direct conversion) since undesirable AM components are at DC and the desired signal is offset by the VLIF. A polyphase filter is implemented in the RF2708 to keep adjacent and alternate-channel components from being mirrored into the desired signal, meeting the GSM rejection requirements of

Somebody has finally gotten the hang of it!
(Psssst! It's Harbour!)

"The most durable
form fitting coaxial cable
available in the market!"

Has the formable coax
you're using now
driven you to the end
of your rope?

Move up to
Harbour Industries
Sureform Plus
and you won't be
left twisting in the
wind.



www.harbourind.com
800-65wired
(800-659-4733)


A member of The MWM Group of companies

● Enter NO. 427 at www.mwrf.com

NEW FROM MAURY QT3.5mm™ Quick Test Connectors & Adapters*

- Excellent Repeatability/ Low VSWR
- Quick & Easy Push-On/ Pull-Off Design
- Guide Sleeve Design For Automated Applications
- Designed for Long Life



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | FROM | TO | FREQ RANGE (GHz) | VSWR (GHz) |
|---------|----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 8006E1 | QT3.5mm™ (m) with no nut | 3.5mm (f) | DC — 26.5** | DC — 16.0, 1.05 16.0 — 26.5, 1.08 |
| 8006E11 | QT3.5mm™ (m) with 3/8" dia. nut | 3.5mm (f) | | |
| 8006E21 | QT3.5mm™ (m) with 9/16" dia. nut | 3.5mm (f) | | |
| 8006Q1 | QT3.5mm™ (m) with guide sleeve | 3.5mm (f) | | |

REPEATABILITY

| REPEATABILITY | DC — 18.0 GHz | 18.0 — 26.5 GHz |
|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Push-On Mode | > 45 dB | > 40 dB |
| Torque Mode | > 50 dB | > 50 dB |
| Hand Torque | > 50 dB | > 50 dB |

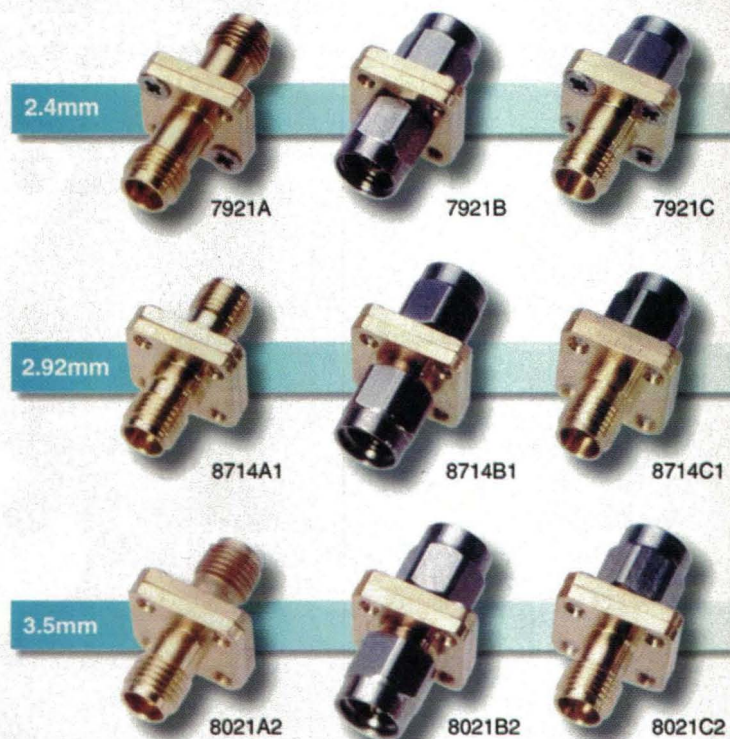
** Slightly reduced VSWR specifications to 34 GHz.

Other available configurations include: • 7mm • NMD3.5mm (f)
• TYPE N (f & m) • NMD2.4mm (f)

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM MAURY

In-Series Precision Adapters

- Low VSWR / Low Loss
- DC to 50 GHz
- Minimize VNA Test Port Wear
- Phase Matched / Minimum Length
- Bulk Head & Panel Mount Configurations Available
- Between-Series Adapters Are Also Available



ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL | FROM | TO | FREQ RANGE & MAX. VSWR |
|--------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| 7921A | 2.4mm Q (f) | 2.4mm Q (f) | DC — 26.5 GHz, 1.06 |
| 7921B | 2.4mm Q (f) | 2.4mm Q (m) | 26.5 — 40.0 GHz, 1.10 |
| 7921C | 2.4mm Q (f) | 2.4mm Q (m) | 26.5 — 34.0 GHz, 1.15 |
| 8714A1 | 2.92mm K (f) | 2.92mm K (f) | DC — 4.0 GHz, 1.05 |
| 8714B1 | 2.92mm K (m) | 2.92mm K (m) | 4.0 — 20.0 GHz, 1.08 |
| 8714C1 | 2.92mm K (f) | 2.92mm K (m) | 20.0 — 40.0 GHz, 1.12 |
| 8021A2 | 3.5mm (f) | 3.5mm (f) | DC — 18.0 GHz, 1.05 |
| 8021B2 | 3.5mm (m) | 3.5mm (m) | 18.0 — 26.5 GHz, 1.08 |
| 8021C2 | 3.5mm (f) | 3.5mm (m) | 26.5 — 34.0 GHz, 1.12 |

Between-Series configurations include: • 2.4mm to 2.92mm (K)
• 2.4mm to 3.5mm

* U.S. PATENT #6210221



MAURY MICROWAVE CORPORATION
2900 Inland Empire Blvd., Ontario, CA 91764, USA

For more information contact
our **SALES DEPARTMENT** at
Tel: (909)987-4715 • Fax: (909) 987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com

Visit us on the World Wide Web at
<http://www.maurymw.com>

Enter No. 235 at www.mwrf.com

European Telecommunications Standards Institute (ETSI) GSM 05.05 v7.1.0 subclause 6.3.

The RF2708 includes three LNAs, each internally matched to 100 Ω differential, supporting a variety of wireless bands including US cellular and PCS, DCS, and EGSM without additional components. A quadband version will be available in the near future.

The fully integrated VCO requires no external support components and works in conjunction with the RF6001, which includes the integrated loop filter and programmable frequency synthesizer. The VCO operates at high-band frequencies; division by two achieves the low-band frequencies.

Quadrature mixers downconvert signals to a 100-kHz IF, which is processed by a three-stage polyphase filter to reject interference and protect the dynamic range of the RF6001's ADCs. Each of the three polyphase-filter stages

provides gain control as defined in the gain-control registers set through the serial data interface.

The RF2708 includes a coarse DC-offset-correction scheme to reduce offsets caused by various sources, including device mismatches and local-oscillator (LO) feedthrough. The DC-offset levels are brought to below 10 mV in the RF2708 and are reduced to approximately 50 μ V in the RF6001.

Four general-purpose I/Os in the RF2708 enable control of various switch-filter modules transmitter (Tx)/Rx and band-select control pins and aid in coarse DC-offset processing. The logic states of these I/Os are defined through the serial-data-interface registers. By shifting the switchplexer to transmit mode, offsets caused by the RF2708 and associated layout are nullified. Having these I/Os reduces the number of lines between the baseband controller and the radio.

The chip set's receive path includes dual wide-dynamic-range [12.9-b effective number of bits (ENOB)] ADCs at the inputs to the RF6001. The ADCs provide several benefits to the system, including reduced automatic-gain-control (AGC) writes from the baseband device, simplifying operation and the amount of associated software. For baseband devices that can accommodate signals from a few millivolts to approximately +1 VDC, nominal gain is held from reference sensitivity of -109 to -57 dBm before the gain is modified. The generous headroom of these ADCs supports fast up and down fades and the ability to handle large down fades.

The RF2708 provides 70-dB of analog gain control. The LNAs provide a 14-dB gain step. A digital gain-control register provides an additional 90 dB of gain control in 6-dB increments. This much gain control allows a designer to maintain constant digital or analog out-

GaAs Semiconductors for the Telecommunications Industry

- 0.5 dB Low Noise PHEMTs
 - Chip
 - 70 mil Micro-X
- GaAs Power FETs
 - MESFET and PHEMT
 - 0.1 - 10.0 Watt
 - DC- 70 GHz
- X-, Ku-, and Ka-Band Internally Matched Power FETs
 - Products up to 20 GHz
- MMIC Products
 - C-Band
 - X-Band
 - Ku-Band
 - Ka-Band



www.excelics.com



Excelics
SEMICONDUCTOR

Excelics Semiconductor, Inc.
2908 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Ph. 408 970-8664
Fax 408 970-8998

You need to design communication systems
with speed and flexibility.

succeed with **Symphony**

Encode, multiplex, modulate, upconvert, filter, amplify, transmit, receive, reverse and recover. Symphony's end-to-end communication system design suite lets you simulate your baseband, transceiver and channel with speed and flexibility.

Make key architectural decisions and component specifications at any stage of your development. Optimize performance such as noise figure, BER, ACPR, or SINAD with a comprehensive library of RF and DSP behavioral models, along with

frequency, discrete-time

domain and mixed mode analyses.

Symphony provides the speed and power for simulating systems such as GSM, CDMA and 3G. As a part of

Ansoft's Serenade Design

Environment, Symphony provides a

seamless link to circuit simulation, 3D and planar electromagnetics in addition to Matlab co-simulation.

Design with speed and flexibility.

Discover the difference Symphony makes in your system development and component specification.

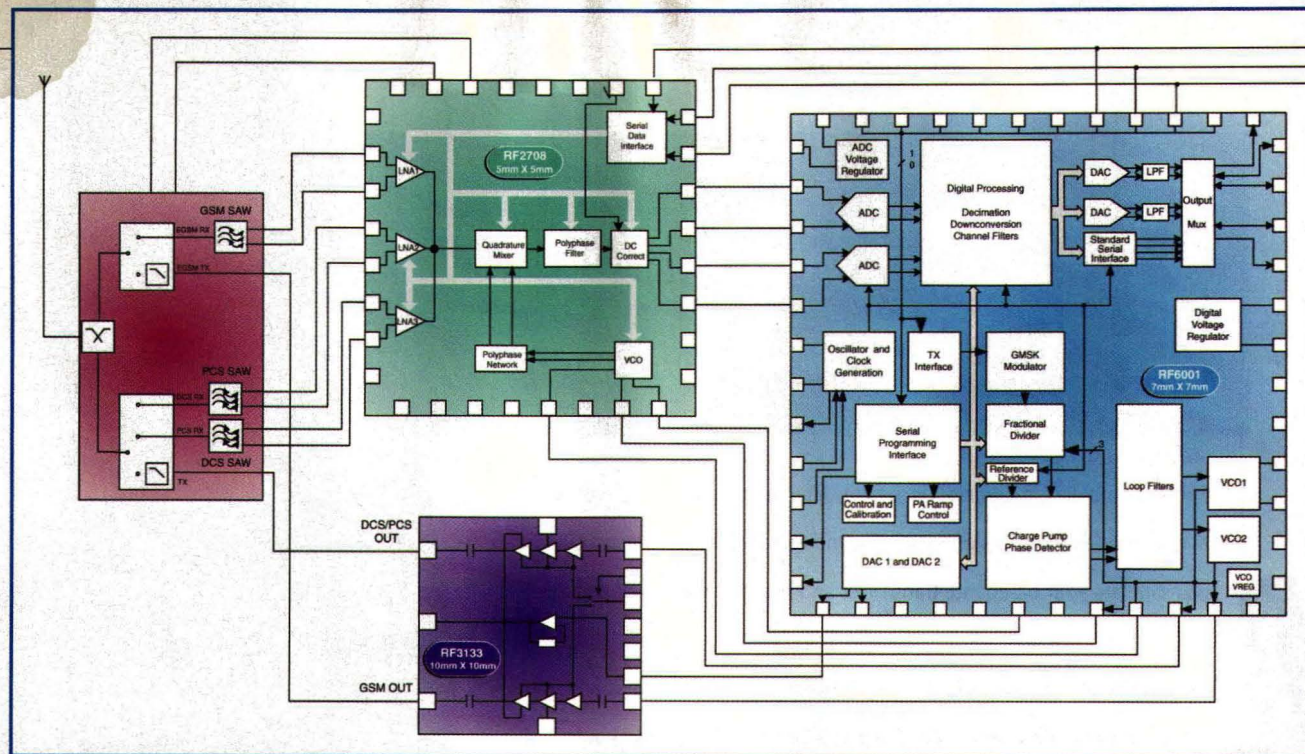
For your free evaluation copy of Symphony, or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to info@ansoft.com.

Rapid
Deployment



high performance EDA

www.ansoft.com



1. The Polaris chip set includes the RF2708 RF front end, the RF6001 transceiver, and the RF3133 PA module.

put voltage to accommodate baseband devices with limited-receive dynamic range. All gain control is performed through the three-wire serial data interface, and all filtering occurs within the Polaris chips to eliminate dependencies on a specific baseband device.

Following the analog polyphase filtering within the RF2708, frequency translation, and conversion to the digital realm, further filtering is performed by digital methods. The use of digital filters provides several benefits, including no group-delay variance; stable performance over voltage, temperature, and process tolerances; smaller chip area than analog filters; and lower power consumption when compared to analog filters. Digital filters also provide the ability to dynamically modify the channel bandwidth of the system to accommodate different modes of operation or varying baseband capabilities. The RF6001 includes eight selectable half-channel bandwidths from 75 to 135 kHz.

The RF6001's transmit section includes analog and digital I/Os (for use of the greatest number of baseband devices), a fractional-N synthesizer, a digital GMSK modulator, dual-power VCOs, and a 16-b PA ramp-control DAC. The RF6001 also includes integrated loop filters for the high- and low-band output VCOs in the transmit section and the receive VCO

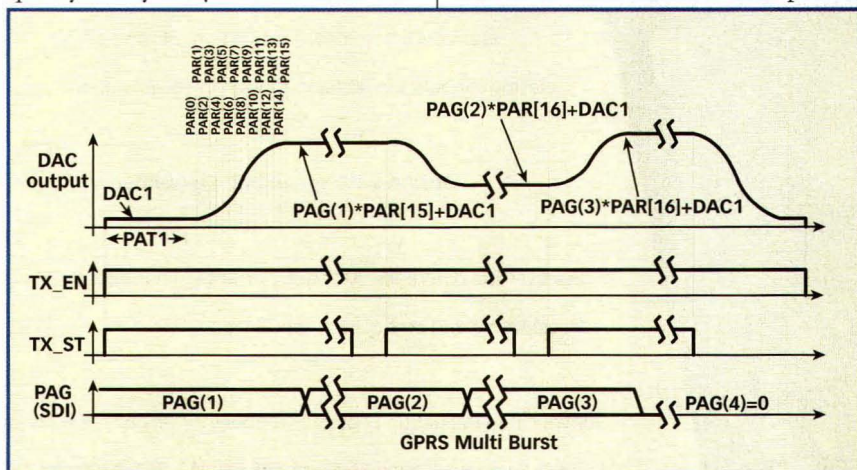
in the RF2708. The fractional-N synthesizer provides the core for the receive and transmit phased-locked loops (PLLs). It provides programmable reference frequency (R) and VCO (N) dividers. The N divider contains a dual-modulus prescaler and digitally spur-compensated fractional sequence generator for fine frequency steps (as small as 1.55 Hz for the digital GMSK modulator).

A deadzone/free-phase detector supports the fast switching times required for GPRS and EDGE. The phase detector aids low-jitter locking performance with the ability to hop frequencies and settle to within 100 Hz of a final frequency in only 125 μ s. A lock-detect out-

put pin is provided to validate proper PLL performance.

The digital GMSK modulator significantly simplifies the transmit section, eliminating the need for the translational loop circuitry seen in the majority of GSM/GPRS chip-set solutions. The modulator features low power consumption and low output noise. The complete transmit chain (excluding the PA) draws 45 mA compared to 70 to 90 mA for translational-loop systems and more for direct-launch RF modulators.

The VCOs achieve noise of better than -162 dBc/Hz offset 20 MHz from the carrier, eliminating the need for filters before or after the PA. This perfor-



2. The power-ramp capability of the RF6001 transceiver enables different output-power levels from slot to slot for GPRS applications.

0.5 to 2000MHz MIXERS

\$1.69

(ea. qty. 1000)



You can pay *more* for IF, RF, and microwave surface mount frequency mixers...but why? Mini-Circuits patented ADE-1 and ADE-11X mixers are your *total solutions* for high performance, reliability, and value...and they cost only \$1.69 each (quantity 1000), with prices even lower at higher quantities! Right from the start, we've embedded premium advantages into these level 7 (LO) mixers such as broad bandwidths within 0.5 to 2000MHz, low conversion loss, excellent L-R isolation, and IP3 as high as +15dBm typical. Then there's our low profile surface mount friendly package with open cover to allow water wash to drain, solder plated leads for excellent solderability, and all-welded connections which reduce parasitic inductance and improve reliability. In fact, a 2 year reliability guarantee is included! Be sure to specify Mini-Circuits ADE-1 and ADE-11X. The frequency mixers *that make you more competitive!* **Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**



actual size

*Typical Specifications:

| | ADE-1 | ADE-11X |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Frequency LO/RF (MHz) | 0.5-500 | 10-2000 |
| Frequency LO/IF (MHz) | DC-500 | 5-1000 |
| LO Level (dBm) | 7 | 7 |
| IP3 (dBm) | 15 | 9 |
| Conv. Loss (dB) | 5.0 | 7.1 |
| L-R Isolation (dB) | 55 | 36 |
| L-I Isolation (dB) | 40 | 37 |
| Price \$ea. (Qty. 25) | 2.49 | 2.49 |
| Dimensions: L .310"xW.220"xH | .162" | .112" |

2 year reliability guarantee.

*Specified midband unless otherwise noted.
Protected by U.S. patent 6133525.

it™ innovative technology

Mini-Circuits®

US 275 INT'L 276

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 348 Rev. Orig.

mance enables direct connection from the VCO outputs to the PA inputs.

When using the transmit digital interface, digital non-return-to-zero (NRZ) data can be taken directly from the baseband device, eliminating the need for the baseband's modulator, Gaussian

filter, and ADCs. Alternatively, the RF6001 has been designed to accept GMSK modulated analog I/Q signals from a baseband device.

The power-ramp DAC in the RF6001 reduces the control lines required between the baseband and the radio and lessens

demands on the baseband processor. The DAC makes use of an efficient indirect closed-loop power-control scheme implemented in many of the company's PA modules (where the collector voltages for each stage can be regulated). The power-ramp waveform is based on 16-b settings in programmable registers within the RF6001. The waveforms for power ramp up and ramp down are symmetrical. The capability to change power levels in adjacent time slots supports GPRS operation. This enables the subsequent time-slot level to be set during the present slot enabling differing output power levels from slot to slot (Fig. 2). The power-ramp DAC drives the V_{ramp} pin on the RF3133 PA, providing more than 35 dB of output-power control range. The RF3133 PA module offers maximum output power of +35 dBm for the EGSM band and +33 dBm for the DCS and PCS bands.

The RF6001 contains circuitry that can be configured with an external crystal to operate as a stand-alone 26-MHz reference oscillator, or as an input buffer for an externally generated 26-MHz clock. As an oscillator, the output can be configured to provide a 13- or 26-MHz clock output that can be used as the system clock.

A second 16-b DAC in the RF6001 can be used to provide control of a varactor diode, enabling the use of a lower-cost crystal (with less critical stability requirements).

To provide a truly "universal" solution, the Polaris chip set offers digital and analog input/output (I/O) interfaces in receive and transmit paths to support the broadest number of baseband devices. The digital interface provides three specific selectable modes of operation accommodating various baseband devices. Digital filtering in the receive path, and the digital GMSK modulator in the transmit path support digital interfaces between the baseband and the RF sections.

With digital interfaces, the ADCs and DACs in baseband devices can be eliminated, clearing the way for purely digital baseband devices. **MRF**

Enter No. 52 at www.mwrf.com

www.nextec-rf.com

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS



- > Available Frequencies: 824-849, 890-915, 1710-1780, 1850-1910 MHz
- > Low Noise Figure and High IP3
- > Surface mount with single supply voltage of +6V
- > Drop in module
- > Size of .50 x .53"

Connectorized LNA also
available for Cellular, PCS
and 3G Bands



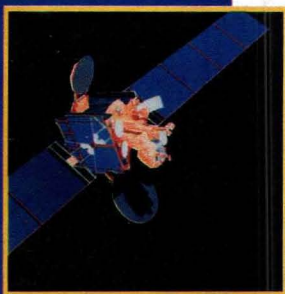
NEXTEC MICROWAVE & RF INCORPORATED is uniquely positioned to offer the most up-to-date technology products at the lowest cost with the shortest lead time to the global wireless communication industry. We offer Broadband Amplifiers, KA Band Down Converters, HPAs, LNAs, LPAs, Filters, Duplexers and other hybrid custom designed products.

NEXTEC

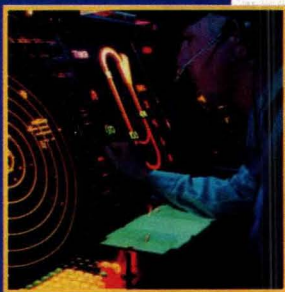
MICROWAVE & RF INCORPORATED

2255-E Martin Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050 Ph: 408-727-1189 Fax: 408-727-5915

● Enter NO. 422 at www.mwrf.com



SPACEFLIGHT where our interconnects have more than *ten years of space heritage*. Outstanding *thermal stability* over wide temperature spans and *low outgas* materials. Special products to meet demanding *PIM* specifications.



DEFENSE ELECTRONICS for needs ranging from high power to high density. *Flexible and semi-rigid* products to withstand the severe conditions of shipboard, airborne or ground-based operations. A low-density PTFE dielectric *reduces attenuation* by up to 30% over conventional materials.



RADAR systems, including phased array. Products and processes optimize *phase tracking* over frequency and temperature. *Miniature* products with *blindmate* connector interfaces such as GPO™ and GPP0™ allow increased packing density.



WIRELESS systems. The *outstanding thermal stability* of our semi-rigid products eliminates dielectric expansion during automated soldering processes.



TELECOM systems and test gear. Our *microwave* products provide *clear signal* transmission even as SONET rates exceed 10 Gb/sec; our *optical* products provide the same *transparent performance* outside the electrical world.



TEST EQUIPMENT/SYSTEMS where our interconnects are used extensively due to their *rugged construction* and reputation for consistent performance.

Enter No. **233** at www.mwrf.com

high value interconnect solutions. storm products.



STORM
PRODUCTS COMPANY

Storm Products - Microwave
10221 Werch Drive ■ Woodridge, Illinois 60517
Tel 630.754.3300 ■ Fax 630.754.3500
Toll Free 888.347.8676
microwave@stormproducts.com

www.stormproducts.com/microwave



Handset Amplifiers Arrive From New Source

A company long associated with workstations and personal computers (PCs) is now a supplier of high-efficiency PAs at cellular and PCS frequencies.

Power was not considered one of the strong points of silicon-germanium (SiGe) technology when the first devices were announced several years ago. But give credit to the technology's founder, IBM Microelectronics (Hopewell Junction, NY) for working to improve the process, and circuit design enhancements, enabling the development of the company's first line of handset power amplifiers (PAs) for cellular

put-power level, resulting in a measurable improvement in thermal reliability. Another advantage of SiGe tech-

communications applications. The first three products can be used in Advanced Mobile Phone Service (AMPS), time-division-multiple-access (TDMA), and code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) designs operating from 824 to 849 MHz and from 1850 to 1910 MHz.

Cellular handset PAs were once thought to be the exclusive domain of gallium-arsenide (GaAs) technology, since early SiGe processes were limited in breakdown voltage. But IBM has succeeded in enhancing their SiGe materials and using a straightforward bipolar CMOS (BiCMOS) to fabricate the models IBM2017, IBM2018, and IBM2022 PAs for cellular and PCS frequencies and AMPS, TDMA, and CDMA use. The devices are fabricated in the company's Burlington, VT facility using the BiCMOS 5AM 0.5- μ m SiGe process. They are designed for use with a single power supply; no reference voltage is needed.

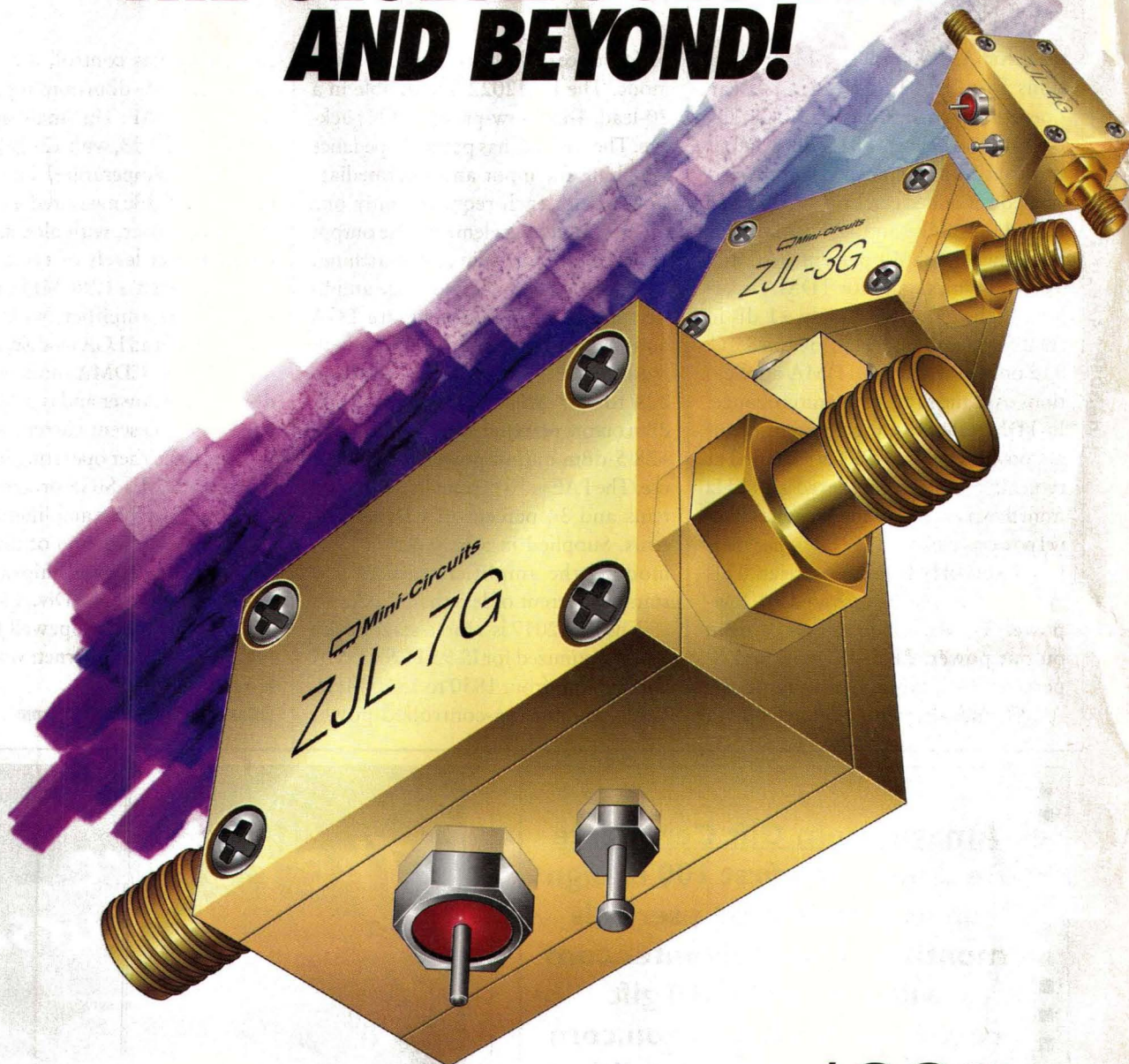
These SiGe devices, which take advantage of the superior thermal conductivity of SiGe compared to GaAs, run cooler than GaAs devices for a particular out-

put-power level, resulting in a measurable improvement in thermal reliability. Another advantage of SiGe technology is the capability of integrating analog and digital circuits on the same chip. As a result, the new amplifiers feature a fully integrated RF/bias/PA control network, as well as on-chip VSWR protection circuitry that allows each PA to handle load mismatches as severe as a 10.0:1 VSWR at +5 VDC collector voltage and full RF drive levels (input levels to +4 dBm). According to Dr. Teddy O'Connell, manager for wireless strategy and technical marketing, the new amplifiers offer "Si repeatability with GaAs performance." The amplifiers have been subjected to high-temperature RF stress testing to validate their long-term reliability and low junction temperatures.

The firm has actually announced three new amplifier products with the process, models IBM2022 for AMPS/TDMA IS-54 use at 800 MHz, IBM2018 for AMPS/CDMA IS-95 use at 800 MHz, and IBM2017 for personal-communications-services (PCS) CDMA I-95 use at 1900 MHz. The IBM2022 is a two-stage PA that can be

JACK BROWNE
Publisher/Editor

THE GLOBAL SOLUTION... AND BEYOND!



10MHz to 7GHz AMPLIFIERS **\$99⁹⁵** from (1-9 qty.)



From amateur radio to cellular to satellite applications, with medium output power up to 17dBm, Mini-Circuits versatile ZJL and ZKL connectorized amplifiers offer the broad range of choices designers demand for achieving high system performance goals. Ultra-wideband models deliver **gain ranging from 9 to 40dB** and IP3 up to +32dBm. But beyond the performance and reliability built into these miniature 12V amplifiers lies another important feature, the low price...from only \$99.95! Call now for fast delivery.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS

| Model | Freq (MHz) | Midband Gain (typ) (dB) | Flat (±dB) | Max. P _{out1} (dBm) | Dynamic Range (Typ @2GHz ²) NF(dB) IP3(dBm) | Price \$ea. (1-9) |
|---------|------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| ZJL-5G | 20-5000 | 9.0 | ±0.55 | 15.0 | 8.5 32.0 | 80 129.95 |
| ZJL-7G | 20-7000 | 10.0 | ±1.0 | 8.0 | 5.0 24.0 | 50 99.95 |
| ZJL-4G | 20-4000 | 12.4 | ±0.25 | 13.5 | 5.5 30.5 | 75 129.95 |
| ZJL-8G | 20-6000 | 13.0 | ±1.6 | 9.0 | 4.5 24.0 | 50 114.95 |
| ZJL-4HG | 20-4000 | 17.0 | ±1.5 | 15.0 | 4.5 30.5 | 75 129.95 |
| ZJL-3G | 20-3000 | 19.0 | ±2.2 | 8.0 | 3.8 22.0 | 45 114.95 |
| ZKL-2R7 | 10-2700 | 24.0 | ±0.7 | 13.0 | 5.0 30.0 | 120 149.95 |
| ZKL-2R5 | 10-2500 | 30.0 | ±1.5 | 15.0 | 5.0 31.0 | 120 149.95 |
| ZKL-2 | 10-2000 | 33.5 | ±1.0 | 15.0 | 4.0 31.0 | 120 149.95 |
| ZKL-1R5 | 10-1500 | 40.0 | ±1.2 | 15.0 | 3.0 31.0 | 115 149.95 |

NOTES:

1. Typical at 1dB compression.
2. ZKL dynamic range specified at 1GHz.
3. All units at 12V DC.



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661 **INTERNET** <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE • EEM • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US **277** INT'L **278**
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 232 Rev D

used for AMPS and TDMA applications from 824 to 849 MHz. It can operate with as little as 2- μ A standby current, and delivers +31.5 dBm output power at 1-dB compression with 50-percent power-added efficiency (PAE) when biased for AMPS and +29.5-dBm output power with 40-percent PAE and 30.5-dB typical gain for TDMA operation. The gain varies only ± 1 dB in AMPS applications from -30 to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$, and only ± 0.8 dB for TDMA applications over the same temperature range. In TDMA designs, the adjacent-channel power ratio (ACPR) is specified at typically -29 dBc measured ± 30 kHz from the carrier, while the alternate-channel power is typically -49 dBc when measured ± 60 kHz from the carrier. This amplifier can also be operated in a low-power TDMA mode with +16-dBm output power, 28.5-dB gain, and 8-percent PAE, while maintaining the ACPR and alternate-channel-power

performance of the higher-power TDMA mode. The IBM2022 is available in a 20-lead, 4-mm low-profile QFN package. The package has partial impedance matching for input and intermediate stages, with each requiring only one off-ship matching element. The output stage requires off-ship chip matching.

The IBM2018 is a two-stage amplifier module in a 6-mm-square LGA housing that can be used for IS-95 dual-mode (AMPS/CDMA) operation from 824 to 849 MHz. It delivers +31.5-dBm output power in AMPS systems and +28.5-dBm output power for CDMA use. The PAE is 50 percent in AMPS systems and 34 percent in CDMA systems. Supplied in a 6×6 -mm LGA module, the amplifier features low standby current of less than 2 μ A.

The IBM2017 is a three-stage device that is optimized for IS-95 PCS CDMA applications from 1850 to 1910 MHz. With on-chip log-controlled power

shutdown bias control, the amplifier features +28.5-dBm output power and 32-percent PAE. The small-signal gain is typically 29 dB, with ± 2 -dB gain variation with temperature. The ACPR is at least -45 dBc measured ± 1.25 MHz from the carrier, with alternate-channel power at levels of typically -51 dBc measured ± 1.98 MHz from the carrier. The amplifier, which is supplied in a 16-lead LGA module, also offers a low-power CDMA mode with +12-dBm output power and typically 25-dB gain. The quiescent current is typically 85 mA in either operating mode. For more on IBM's SiGe process, or the availability of these amplifiers, visit the semiconductor portion of the company's website at www.chips.ibm.com. IBM Microelectronics Div., 1580 Route 52, Building 504, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533-6351; Internet: www.chips.ibm.com.

Enter No. 53 at www.mwrf.com

Amazon.com Gift Certificate
Be among the first 100 to sign up as a registered user this month and QuoteHunter.com will give you a \$10 gift certificate from Amazon.com (See web site for details)



A no nonsense Web site for Microwave and RF professionals.

www.quotehunter.com

Enter NO. 429 at www.mwrf.com



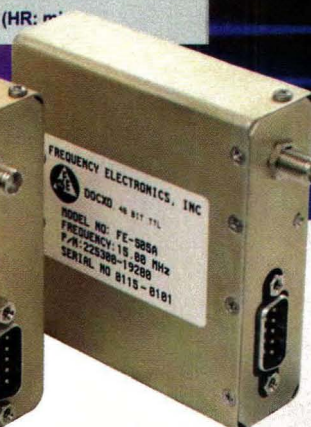
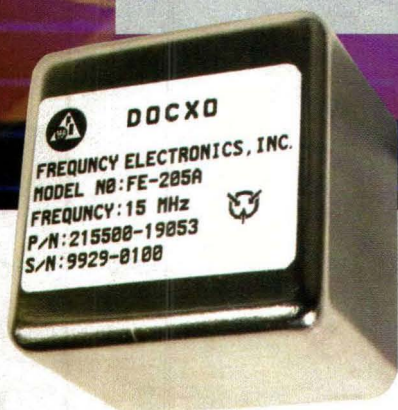
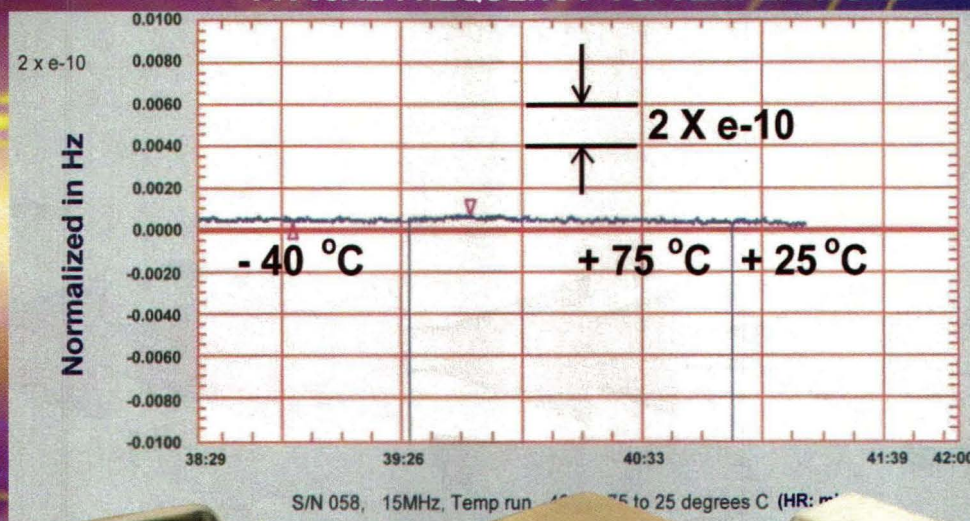
Your gateway site to

Microwaves & RF
www.mwrf.com

Planet EE
Penton Electronics Group

Now! Rubidium Stability From A High Performance OCXO...

TYPICAL FREQUENCY VS. TEMPERATURE



FEI's new OCXO design concept features a precision double oven crystal oscillator capable of analog or digital tuning. The serial digital tuning is ideal for disciplined applications where holdover is important. The temperature coefficient is less than 1E-10 and is accomplished with no over or under shoot, with fast temperature slew rates of 4° C per minute.

OTHER FEATURES

- -40°C to +75°C Operation
- Low Aging <5 E-8 for 10 yrs.
- LSB $\approx 1.7 \text{ E-14}$
- Retrace 1E-10 after 1 hour, 24hrs off
- Any frequency 5 MHz to 25 MHz



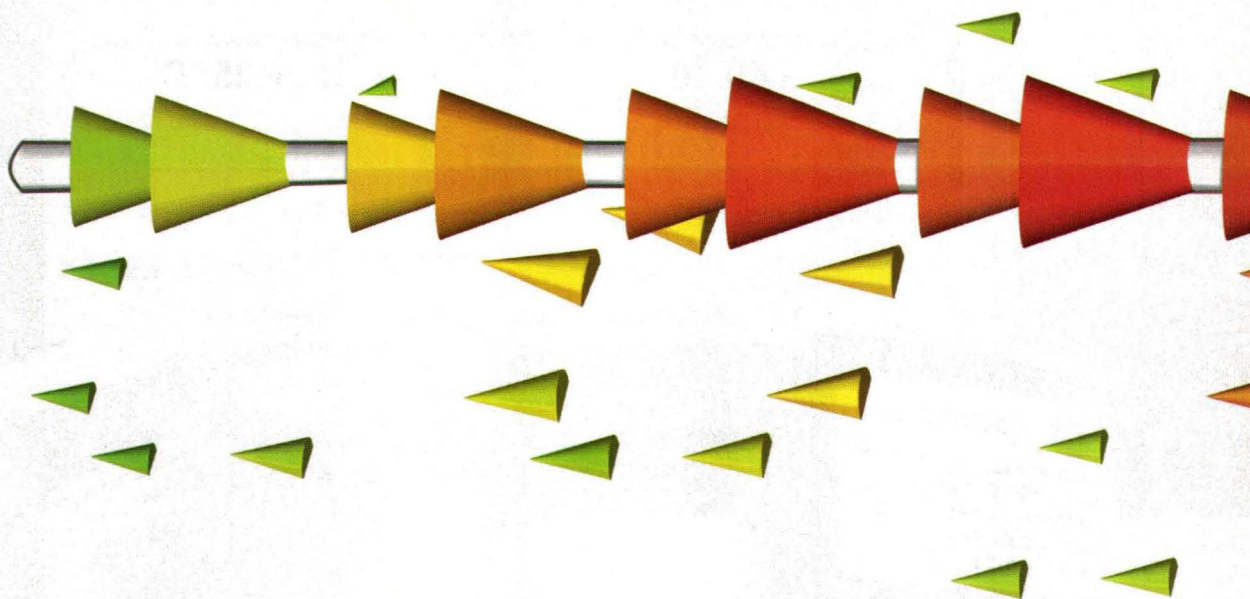
FEI COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

A subsidiary of Frequency Electronics, Inc.
55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel field, NY 1153
TEL: 516-794-4500 • FAX: 516-794-4340
Visit Us At: www.frequelec.com



Enter No. 244 at www.mwrf.com

Choose your own home.



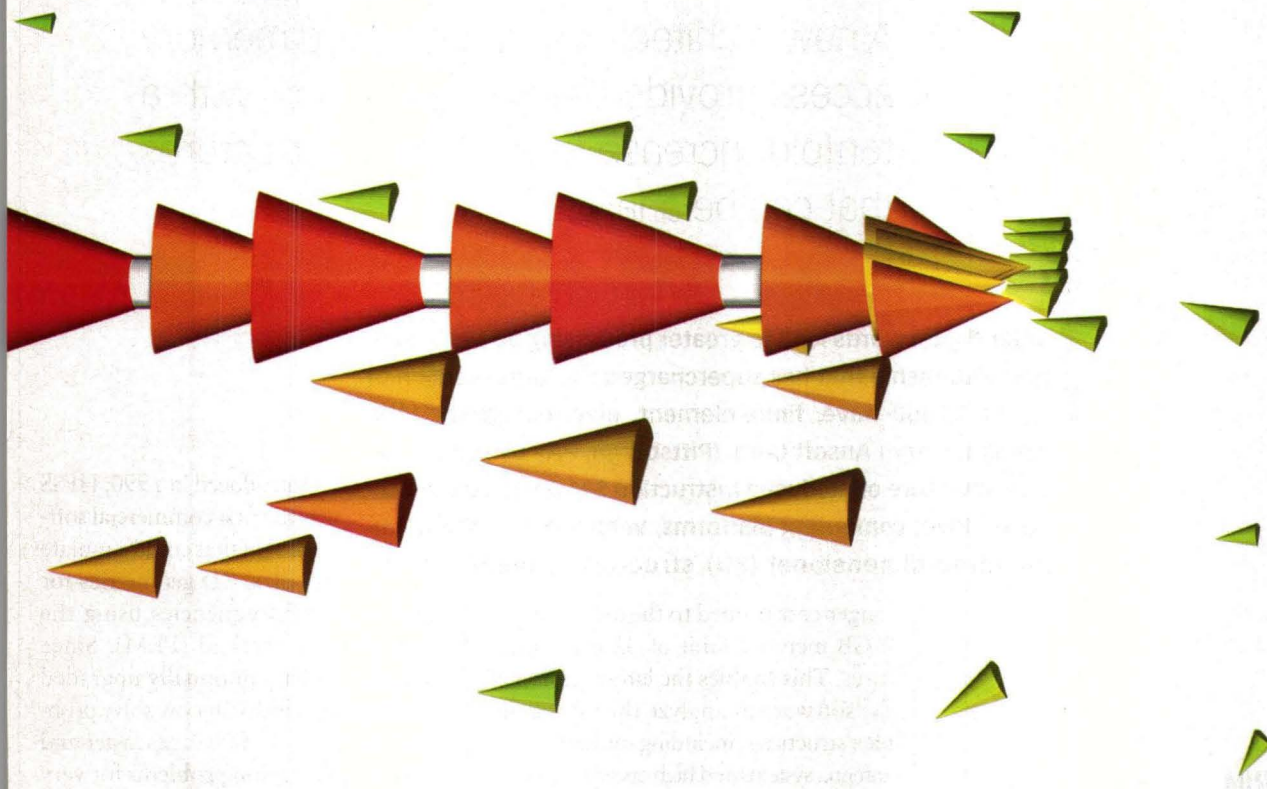
CST MICROWAVE STUDIO®.

Consider, test, then select.



Don't be compromised.

Take the fast track to success and
upgrade to a new technology.



3D EM Simulation

→ At CST we take our responsibilities seriously, working in partnership with customers today, next week, and over the years to come. Our aim is not simply market leadership, but to be there for you on the road to success, offering consistent, reliable, fast and accurate solutions and advice. Over 20 years experience in the area of numerical field calculation has already been invested in the development of our 3D EM simulation tools.

**CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® is used
world-wide by market leaders such as:**

- Cushman
- Lucent Technologies
- Motorola
- Nokia
- Raytheon
- Radio Frequency Systems
- Sony

**Typical
applications include:**

- Waveguides, filters, power splitters
- Planar structures, switches
- Couplers, multiplexers, LTCCs
- MMIC packages, RLC-extraction
- Coax and multipin connectors
- All kinds of antennas

To request literature or a free demo CD, 7 81 - 4 16 - 27 82, or info@cst-america.com

Enter No. 426 at www.mwrf.com

CST
COMPUTER SIMULATION
TECHNOLOGY



EM Simulator Gets Boost With 64-b Code

A new architecture and increased memory access provide the HFSS simulator with a tenfold increase in the size of structures that can be analyzed.

larger digital words lead to greater processing power, a simple relationship that has supercharged the latest version of the HFSS full-wave, finite-element, electromagnetic (EM) simulator from Ansoft Corp. (Pittsburgh, PA). By using a 64-b architecture on Reduced Instruction Set Computer (RISC)-based UNIX computing platforms, version 8.5 of the popular three-dimensional (3D) structure simulator is no

Introduced in 1990, HFSS was the first commercial software tool that could simulate complex, 3D geometries for

longer constrained to the approximate 2-GB memory limit of 32-b architectures. This enables the latest version of the software to analyze the most complex structures, including multiple-array antenna systems and high-speed integrated-circuit (IC) packages.

HFSS enables engineers to design 3D, high-frequency structures, such as microwave filters, connectors, wave guides, IC packages, and antennas. HFSS 8.5 implements key sections of code using 64-b features, increasing its accessible memory space to accommodate the large memories typical of high-end workstations. The result is the industry's first commercial 64-b EM simulator, and a tenfold increase in the size and complexity of the structures HFSS can simulate. Ansoft will apply this same effort to its other design software in upcoming releases. The new version also can consider the frequency variation of any arbitrary material property and uses a significantly improved method for importing geometries from mechanical design packages, such as Pro/Engineer® and AutoCAD®.

microwave/RF frequencies using the finite-element method (FEM). Since then, Ansoft has continually upgraded the software, which can now solve problems more than 15,000 times faster and address open-region problems for very complex shapes. In addition, HFSS can perform fast frequency sweeps for wideband simulation and can create Full-Wave Spice™ models to account for all frequency effects in time-domain SPICE circuit simulators. Optimetrics™, the software's optimization and sensitivity-analysis engine, allows designers to synthesize improvements by specifying design goals and investigating manufacturing changes to reduce costs. HFSS employs techniques such as automatic mesh generation, tangential-vector finite elements, and Adaptive Lanczos Pade Sweep (ALPS). Accuracy of simulation results is assured because the software automatically computes multiple adaptive solutions until a user-defined convergence criterion is met.

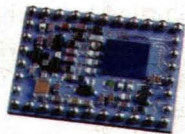
As designs have become more complex and frequencies have increased, a

BRAD BRIM

Product Marketing Manager for Microwave/RF Applications

Ansoft Corp., Four Station Square,
Pittsburgh, PA 15219; (412) 261-3200,
FAX: (412) 471-9427, Internet:
www.ansoft.com.

**New advances
in DuPont's
electronic materials
technology
can help solve
tough interconnect
problems
for your RF or
portable wireless
applications.**



Green Tape™
simplifies those
complex inter-

connect issues by allowing you
to integrate inductors, capacitors
and resistors into the substrate.

That integration gives you more
options for size and cost reductions
as well — dispelling the myth that

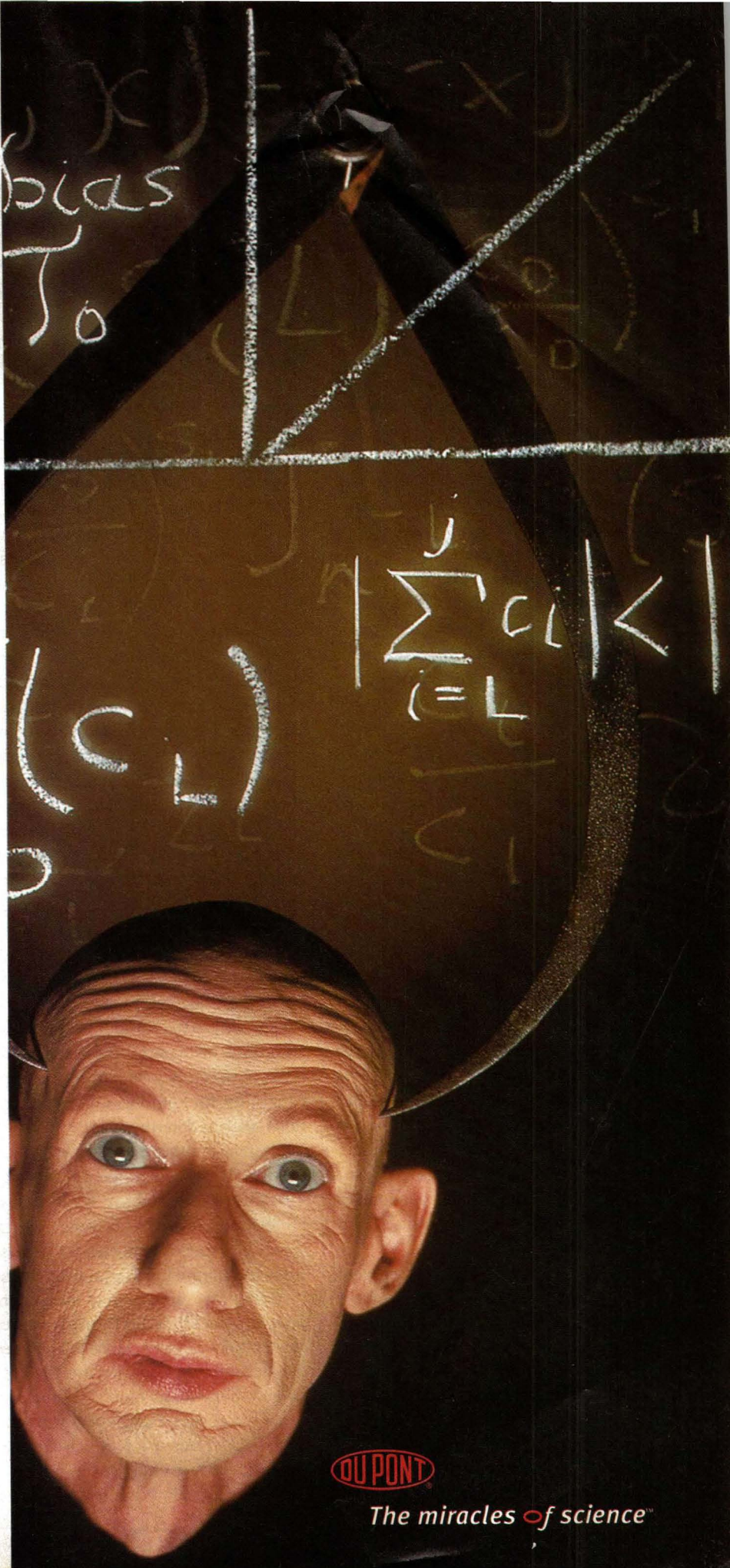
ceramic technology is more
expensive. Learn how DuPont's
improved Green Tape™ LTCC

system can provide you
with superior design flexibility and
high-frequency performance
characteristics, all while reducing
process steps. Call DuPont

at 1-800-284-3382, then press 3,
or visit the DuPont Microcircuit

Materials Website

at www.dupont.com/mcm.



The miracles of science™

growing number of designers have found themselves constrained by the 2-GB limit of 32-b EM codes. For example, if a very complex antenna design required 1 GB of memory for highly accurate results, the use of 32-b code would preclude the possibility of analyzing this antenna as part of a four-element array. Similarly, for a 40-Gb/s OC-768 optical-communications system, designers could be limited by 32-b EM code to simulate only a small number of critical nets. With Version 8.5 of HFSS, more traces and irregularly shaped power/ground planes may be considered for more complete prediction of signal integrity for rise times of less than 25 ps.

There are basically two approaches Ansoft could have taken to enable a 64-b architecture in HFSS. The code could have simply been recompiled, applying 64-b features throughout. Although this would have been much easier and quicker for Ansoft, it would have significantly increased memory usage over its 32-b predecessor. Instead, Ansoft determined the key portions of HFSS that required modification to implement 64-b features. This effort rewards users with minimum impact on additional memory usage associated with 64-b codes.

Ansoft also enhanced HFSS 8.5 with the ability to automatically consider the broadband frequency variation of material properties, such as dielectric constant and loss. As HFSS computes the frequency-dependent response of a structure, it is now easy to evaluate arbitrary variations of any material property with respect to frequency. These spectral effects are then automatically considered in the time-domain response subsequently produced by Full-Wave Spice.

The consideration of frequency-dependent material properties can be critical at microwave/millimeter-wave frequencies. Notably, the characteristics of FR4, one of the most common printed-circuit-board (PCB) materials, are frequency-dependent at RF and microwave frequencies. The ability to consider the frequency-dependent material properties of FR4 for RF PCBs allows designers to

reliably determine if their circuits will behave properly, or if more frequency-stable (though more expensive) microwave laminates are required to achieve the desired performance. These predictive design choices can save significant product manufacturing cost.

FR4 and other common PCB laminates are comprised of glass fibers and epoxy. The dielectric constant of the epoxy varies with frequency, as does the loss tangent of the glass. The impedance of printed lines depends directly on the dielectric constant of the surrounding layers of laminate. Consideration of this frequency-dependent effect may be important for increasingly popular controlled impedance designs, regardless of whether single-ended lines or differential pairs are used. Manufacturers of PCB laminates typically specify dielectric constant and loss tangent near DC and at a moderate microwave frequency. The properties most often vary linearly with respect to frequency in this range. For convenience of the user, these specified values and frequency behavior are the default properties applied by HFSS. For designs that include intentional frequency-dependent circuitry, such as tuning stubs or coupled lines used for constructing filters, the effects of material properties will assure first-pass success for that portion of the circuit.

The ability to consider very general variations of material properties with respect to frequency also enhances design capability for more esoteric applications, such as determining the behavior of plasmas or other materials for which the dielectric or loss properties vary significantly at microwave frequencies. HFSS supports this by allowing users to specify very general mathematical expressions for complex material properties.

Until now, simulation of these characteristics had to be performed one frequency point at a time. HFSS 8.5 requires the designer to only define the frequency-dependent material, and the software automatically performs the analysis over frequency, which can dramatically reduce engineering time.

Design of many microwave com-

ponents begins in a mechanical engineering computer-aided-design (CAD) package or 3D solid modeling code. HFSS can import a solid model from these tools, effectively integrating mechanical and electrical design flows. HFSS directly imports ACIS (.sat) files common to many mechanical engineering CAD codes and other codes that use STEP or IGES formats to describe solid models. IGES and STEP files generated by mechanical engineering CAD codes will often have duplicate points, misaligned edges, or incorrect surface-normal vector definitions. These conditions make it impossible to create an adequate definition of geometry for EM simulation. HFSS 8.5 automates the ability to detect and fix these variances inherent in files created by mechanical design tools, a process known as "healing." A simple graphical-user interface (GUI) guides the user through this process. Should the conditions be beyond repair by the multiple healing techniques implemented in HFSS 8.5, a description of the solid objects and their condition is provided to support modification in the source mechanical-engineering CAD code.

HFSS 8.5 is the first version of the product to support a seamless transition to the Ansoft HFSS drawing environment from projects created with HFSS that are offered by Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara, CA). Ansoft licensed the Agilent version of HFSS software earlier this year with the goal of supporting Agilent's existing customers while gradually integrating them into Ansoft HFSS.

One of the most pressing questions to be asked after the alliance was formed was how to integrate projects created with Agilent HFSS into the Ansoft design environment. Ansoft HFSS can import Pro/Engineer and AutoCAD files from the most current versions of this software. HFSS 8.5 streamlines this process while retaining conventions familiar to users of Agilent HFSS. P&A: \$41,900 and up; stock to 4 wks. Ansoft Corp., Four Station Square, Pittsburgh, PA 15219; (412) 261-3200, FAX: (412) 471-9427, Internet: www.ansoft.com.

Enter No. 54 at www.mwrf.com

the simple choice...

...IS THE SMART CHOICE!

Remember when choices were easy?...when all you had to decide was whether to play all day, or take a nap...back when "tie" was just a Little League score, and success meant leaving the "K" out of cat?

Sawtek and Intersil are making choices easy again with the new PRISM® 2.5 WLAN chipset featuring Sawtek's new low-loss SAW filter in its smallest SMP ever. Sawtek's new SAW filter is 30 percent smaller which also means it's less expensive. The new Intersil chipset also boasts a lower part count and an even simpler design layout. Savings like that really add up and could just earn you a gold star from the accounting department in the bargain.

Anyway you look at it, Sawtek and Intersil have just made life a lot easier. That way, you can spend less time sweating the details and more time taking credit for faster time-to-market turnaround and a leaner BOM.

Make the simple choice today and design some free time for yourself.

Sawtek...
Your Total SAW Solution!

| Frequency (MHz) | Bandwidth (MHz) | Package Size | Part Number |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 374.0 | 17.0 | 5.0x5.0mm | 855898 |
| 374.0 | 17.0 | 7.0x5.5mm | 855653 |

SAWTEK
a TriQuint company

www.sawtek.com

Phone: (407) 886-8860 • Fax: (407) 886-7061

E-mail: info@sawtek.com



Contact Intersil at
www.intersil.com/prism

PRISM® is a registered
trademark of Intersil.

Line Of Stripline Filters Offers Many Benefits

A series of stripline filters is custom designed and built for each application, offering low mass, small size, and temperature stability without tuning.

Size and weight must be minimized in space and aerospace applications. The tiniest gram of weight saved in these areas is pertinent to the product's success. When it comes to filters, StratEdge's (San Diego, CA) line of solid-state ceramic stripline filters replaces traditional microstrip filters that tend to weigh more and consume more space. Each filter is designed to customer specifications.

Having manufactured filters for military and space applications along with phase-

array antenna modules, the company offers good part-to-part repeatability while performing electrical and environmental testing for customers. The filters are suitable for Rx's and Tx's and tuning is not required, which saves on cost. Since this series is self-contained, packaging is not needed.

Ranging from 200 to 300 at microwave frequencies, the typical designs range in size from 1.5 in. \times 500 mils \times 100 mils thick to as small as 310 \times 100 \times 30 mils thick. The filters have been designed with orders as high as 15 poles at 12 GHz, but mostly range from 4 to 15 pole.

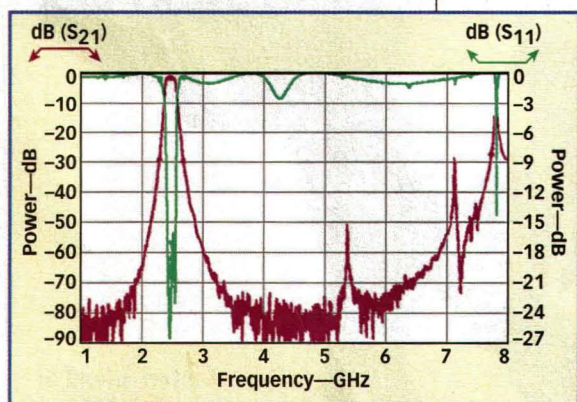
Although the power-handling capabilities of these filters have not been fully explored, most designs should readily handle better than 5-W CW power and 100-W (short) pulsed power. StratEdge, 4393 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123; (858) 569-5000, FAX: (858) 560-6877, e-mail: info@stratedge.com, Internet: www.stratedge.com.

Enter No. 58 at www.mwrf.com

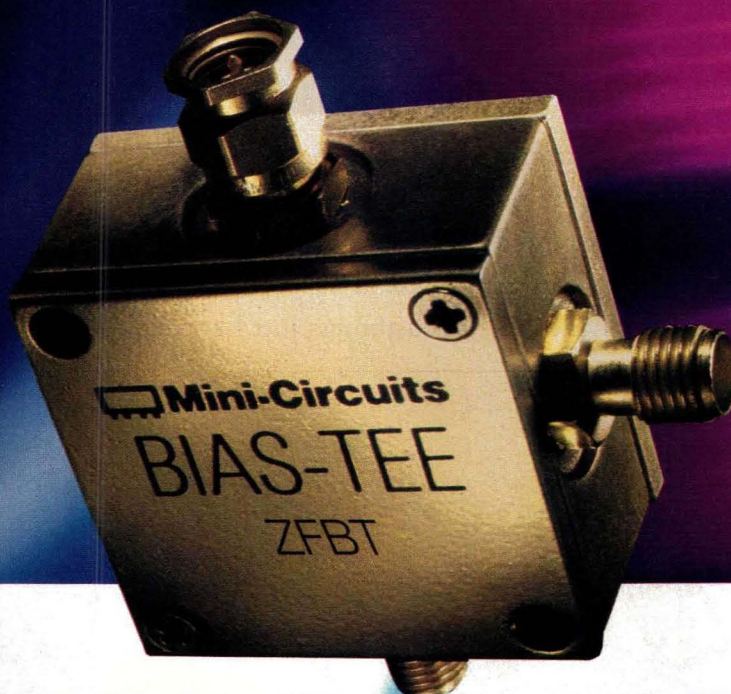
Available as bandpass, lowpass, high-pass, or combination designs ranging from 250 MHz to 18 GHz, the filters are very stable across the operating temperature range of -55 to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$. The filters' power versus frequency can be seen in the figure. They are constructed of 99.5 percent alumina or barium titanate, which has a high dielectric constant of 80. In the case of the stripline filters, a patented dimensionally stable manufacturing process was used.

The company has also used many unique processes when building its ceramic packages and filters. The key material is hardened or post-fired ceramic. Unlike other manufacturers, who use co-fired ceramic whose wider dimensional tolerances limit performance at high frequencies and have had only moderate success in the microwave frequency range, the post-fired hardened ceramic does not shrink.

PETER STAVENICK
Managing Editor

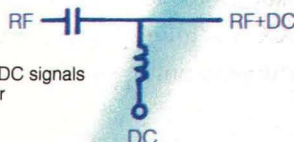


This filter graph shows power versus frequency.



BIAS TEES

From **\$25⁹⁵**



Easily combines RF+DC signals for your modulation or test requirements.

Now up to 500mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

With Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees, you can DC connect to the RF port of an active device without effecting its RF properties...modulate a laser, apply DC to an amplifier output, and more! Using statistical process control plus combining magnetics and microstrip, large DC currents may pass through the Bias-Tee without saturation and degradation of performance. At 1/3 to 1/4 the price of competitive units, these new Bias-Tees are available in surface mount, pin, and connectorized models. So why wait, solve your connection problems with Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees.



Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

| Model | Freq (MHz) F _L -F _U | Insertion Loss (dB Typ.) | | | Isolation (dB Typ.) | | | VSWR (Typ.) | Price \$ ea |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|
| | | L | M | U | L | M | U | | |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2G | 10-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 1.13:1 | 59.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6G | 10-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 32 | 40 | 30 | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2GW | 0.1-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6GW | 0.1-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 25 | 40 | 30 | 1.13:1 | 89.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2G-FT | 10-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 59.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6G-FT | 10-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-4R2GW-FT | 0.1-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 79.95 |
| ▲ZFBT-6GW-FT | 0.1-6000 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 1.0 | N/A | N/A | N/A | 1.13:1 | 89.95 |
| ★ZNBT-60-1W | 2.5-6000 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 75 | 45 | 35 | 1.35:1 | 82.95 |
| ■PBTC-1G | 10-1000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 27 | 33 | 30 | 1.10:1 | 25.95 |
| ■PBTC-3G | 10-3000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 27 | 30 | 35 | 1.60:1 | 35.95 |
| ■PBTC-1GW | 0.1-1000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 25 | 33 | 30 | 1.10:1 | 35.95 |
| ■PBTC-3GW | 0.1-3000 | 0.15 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 1.60:1 | 46.95 |
| ●JEBT-4R2G | 10-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 32 | 40 | 40 | - | 39.95 |
| ●JEBT-6G | 10-6000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 32 | 40 | 40 | - | 59.95 |
| ●JEBT-4R2GW | 0.1-4200 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 25 | 40 | 40 | - | 59.95 |
| ●JEBT-6GW | 0.1-6000 | 0.15 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 25 | 40 | 30 | - | 69.95 |

L = Low Range M = Mid Range U = Upper Range

NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports.

▲SMA Models, FT Models Have Feedthrough Terminal ★Type N, BNC Female at DC

■Pin Models ●Surface Mount Models

Mini-Circuits®

US 279 INT'L 280

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: <http://www.minicircuits.com>

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 164 Rev B



WHEN PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY ARE YOUR NUMBER ONE PACKAGING GOALS- THE ONLY SOLUTION IS STRATEDGE.

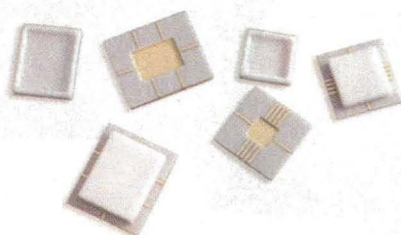
HI-SPEED WIRELESS DEVICES

- ISO 9002 Certified
- Volume Production Since 1992
- Innovative, Patented Technology
- Complete Simulation and Design Capability
- Test and Assembly Services
- Microwave and mmWave Packages
- Production Packages from DC thru 50 GHz
- Single Chip MMIC Power Amp Packages
- High Speed Digital Packages
- MCM Packages
- Commercial & Hermetic Packages
- Leadless, Leaded & SMT Designs
- Glass and Ceramic Dielectrics

4393 Viewridge Avenue
San Diego, California
92123
858-569-5000 Ext.202
www.stratedge.com/mwrf

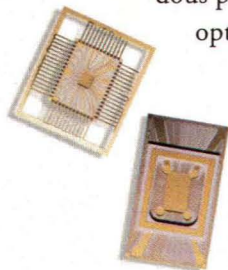
Enter No. 210 at www.mwrf.com

You've designed the perfect microwave circuit for high performance and reliability, now you need the package to keep it perfect. One company has been designing, building and delivering microwave packaging solutions longer than anyone: StratEdge. The result is millions of packages delivered to commercial and Hi-Rel customers just like you.



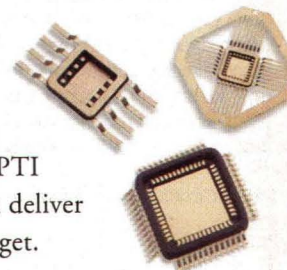
SE50 Series - Offering the widest operational bandwidth available today; DC through 50 GHz. Perfect for Point-to-Point, Point-to-Multipoint radio, LMDS, and any other application where price and performance are paramount.

LCC Series - The VSAT industry benchmark. Operational from DC to 23 GHz, the LCC offers leads for easy next level interconnect, with the ability to handle tremendous power. The LCC has found success in VSAT, optical and instrumentation systems.



OC-768 Packages - If you're tasked with the challenge of packaging OC-768 devices, only StratEdge engineers have the experience and technology required for designing broad bandwidth High Speed Digital packages through 50 GHz.

OC-192 Packages - StratEdge was the first to develop High Speed Digital, OC-192 packaging. Whether you choose a ceramic wall, or glass side wall package from the PTI Division of StratEdge, our microwave design engineers can deliver a leaded or surface mount solution that will meet any budget.



S T R A T E D G E

Visit us at OFC Booth #405

ProbePoint™ CPW-μStrip Adapter Substrates



- Precision CPW to μStrip Adapter Substrates
- Companion Calibration substrates and standards
- Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies greater than 50 GHz

- 5, 10, & 15 mil thickness
- Compatible with 40GHz+ probes



JmicroTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9569
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Test Tooling for the Untestable

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 550 at www.mwrf.com

0.5 TO 26.5 GHz SIGNAL GENERATORS



Seven compact,
programmable
models cover
0.5 to 26.5 GHz
with 1 MHz
resolution.
Prices start at
\$3,750

April Instrument
Sunnyvale, CA

Web site:

<http://www.aprilinstrument.com>

Tel: (650) 964-8379 • Fax: (650) 965-3711

APRIL INSTRUMENTS

Enter No. 551 at www.mwrf.com

Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.



DC to 21.5 GHz. Operation

**Space Qualified
Coaxial Switches**

(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
www.sectormicrowave.com

SECTOR MICROWAVE

Enter No. 552 at www.mwrf.com

DeskTop AntennaMeasurement System For Wireless Development

1FT Aluminum
& Plastic
Ground Plane



Horz
Axis

Vert
Axis

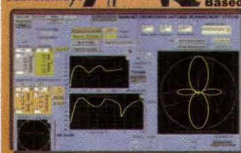
20ft 18GHz
SMA Cable

Standard
Tripod

Rel. Gain
Ref Any

Max signal
search/move

Windows
Based



- DC-6, 12 & 18GHz
- 2-Axis Data
- Parallel Port
- De-EmbedSystem
- 20ft. 18GHz
- Cable
- Laser Module
- BiasInjection
- Free Software
- Custom Cables
- Gain Slopes

Software Ver 2.0
offers swept
freq. at each
movement :<) Interfaces
with most hp VNA's
or Scalar NA's

Diamond Engineering
284 West St. Diamond Springs, Ca 95619
(530)-626-3857 www.diamondeng.net
www.MicrowaveRF.com

DIAMOND ENGINEERING

Enter No. 553 at www.mwrf.com



**HI-PERFORMANCE
THERMAL PLATFORM TEST SYSTEMS**
YOUR THERMAL PLATFORM SOURCE



21089 Longeway Road, Sonoma, CA 95370 USA
www.ess-systems.com Phone 1-800-735-6560
E-mail: sales@ess-systems.com Fax 1-800-317-8762

Environmental Stress Systems, Inc.

ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS

Enter No. 554 at www.mwrf.com

MR MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS® OF BOULDER, INC.

The search and recruiting specialists

H. WINIFRED BRADFIELD, CSAM
RF/MICROWAVE SPECIALIST
WIRELESS DIVISION

P.O. BOX 4657
BOULDER, CO 80306

303-447-9900
FAX: 303-447-9536
windy@mrbooulder.com
<http://www.mrboulder.com>

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS

Enter No. 556 at www.mwrf.com

AVCOM PSA-86A Portable 6 GHz Spectrum Analyzer



The new AVCOM PSA-86A/002 is a cost effective tool for broadband measurements in the 5-6 GHz ISM bands. Frequency coverage is 5.1-6.1 GHz, resolution BW is adjustable from 3 MHz to 75 KHz. Battery, line, or vehicle power, and weighs only 18 lbs.

Call for more details.

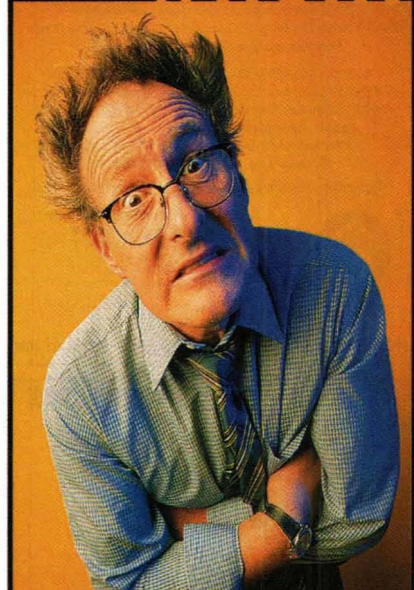
AVCOM RAMSEY
Technologies, Inc.

500 Southlake Blvd. • Richmond, VA 23236
Phone: 804-794-2500
Fax: 804-794-8284
www.avcomramsey.com
sales@avcomramsey.com

AVCOM-RAMSEY TECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 555 at www.mwrf.com

**You want
wireless
when?**



Compact, complete and agency approved.
Our 2.4 GHz transceivers enable OEMs to
integrate RF quickly, simply, inexpensively.
So you can get wireless NOW.

AEROCOMM

Call for a free RF consultation, 1-800-492-2320
ext. 213. Or visit us online www.aerocomm.com.

AEROCOMM

Enter No. 567 at www.mwrf.com

SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.

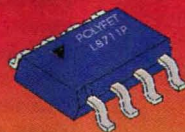
WR10
WR15
WR22
WR28
WR34
WR42
WR51
WR62
WR75
WR90
WR102
WR112
WR137
WR159
WR187
WR229
WR254
WR300
WR350
WR375



(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
www.sectormicrowave.com

SECTOR MICROWAVE Enter No. 558 at www.mwrf.com

LDMOS
7.5 volt 7 watt
500MHz



Plastic
Available Now

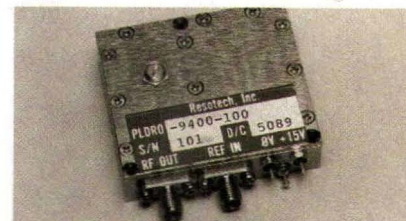


YOUR
POWER
MOSFET
PEOPLE

polyfet rf devices
www.polyfet.com

1110 Avenida Arco, Camarillo, CA, 93012
TEL: (805) 484-4210 FAX: (805) 484-3323

POLYFET RF DEVICES Enter No. 559 at www.mwrf.com



COMPACT DROs AND PHASE LOCKED DROs OPERATE AT FREQUENCIES FROM 3.3 TO 14 GHz OVER -54 TO +85°C
Mechanical tuning range 4%
Power output +15 dBm min.
Reference input frequency 10-150 MHz
Power Supply: +12 or +15 ±1VDC @ 75mA
RESOTECH ALSO OFFERS FERRITE CIRCULATORS AND ISOLATORS FROM 50 MHz TO 100 GHz

RESOTECH, INC.

2543 E. Christy Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85028
Tel: (480) 483-8400 Fax: (480) 483-2504
www.resotechinc.com

RESOTECH, INC. Enter No. 560 at www.mwrf.com



Manual Probe Station

Very Low Cost
High Function
6" or 8" Chuck

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<3ft²) • Vacuum chuck • Slide out X-Y-Z stage • X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold • 7X-45X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator • Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes • Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards • Compatible with Magnetic Mount Positioners •

• Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components •



J microTechnology

3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 (FAX)
www.jmicrotechnology.com

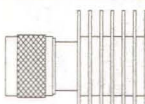
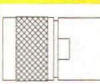
A Precision Probe Station at a Utility Price

J MICROTECHNOLOGY Enter No. 561 at www.mwrf.com

RFcomps.com

RF/MW Component Distributor
Low Prices & Fast Delivery

info@rfcomps.com www.rfcomps.com



Terminations
BNC, SMA, N
0.5 to 50 watts
DC to 20 GHz
Low VSWR

Excellent Tolerances
Most values in stock

Call us today
847-926-9060

RFCOMPS.COM Enter No. 562 at www.mwrf.com

SATELLINK, INC. SUPER LOW NOISE

| FREQUENCY | NOISE TEMPERATURE |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 1.5 GHz | 25°K |
| 7.5 GHz | 45°K |
| 15.0 GHz | 100°K |

AMPLIFIERS CONVERTERS RECEIVERS

SATELLINK, INC.
3525 MILLER PARK DR.
GARLAND, TX 75042
(972) 487-1434
FAX (972) 487-1204
TWX 910-860-5081

SATELLINK Enter No. 563 at www.mwrf.com

RETURN LOSS BRIDGES



TYPES: Fixed and Variable Bridges
FREQUENCY RANGES: Models available from .03 - 1000 MHz
DIRECTIVITY: 40 dB minimum

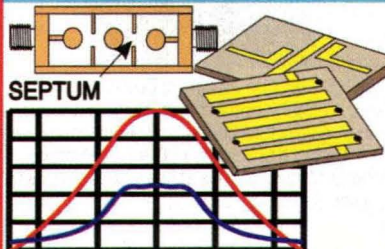
WBE Bridges are Broadband RF transformer type RF In-RF Out Impedance Bridges. Insertion loss of the bridge is read directly as return loss (VSWR).a Options include impedance conversion (i.e. for taking 75 ohm measurements on a 50 ohm system), DC blocking, Test Data, and connectors.

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING CO. INC.

P.O. Box 21652, Phoenix, AZ 85036
Phone & Fax (602) 254-1570
Web Site: http://www.wbecoinc.com

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING Enter No. 564 at www.mwrf.com

Coupled Line Filter Design Software Windows™ 95/98/NT NEW APERTURE COUPLED RODS



Filter with Flat Group Delay



WAVECON

P.O. Box 2697, Escondido, CA 92033
Tel: (760) 747-6922 Fax: (760) 747-5270
Website: www.waveconsoft.com

WAVECON Enter No. 565 at www.mwrf.com

YOUR AD HERE

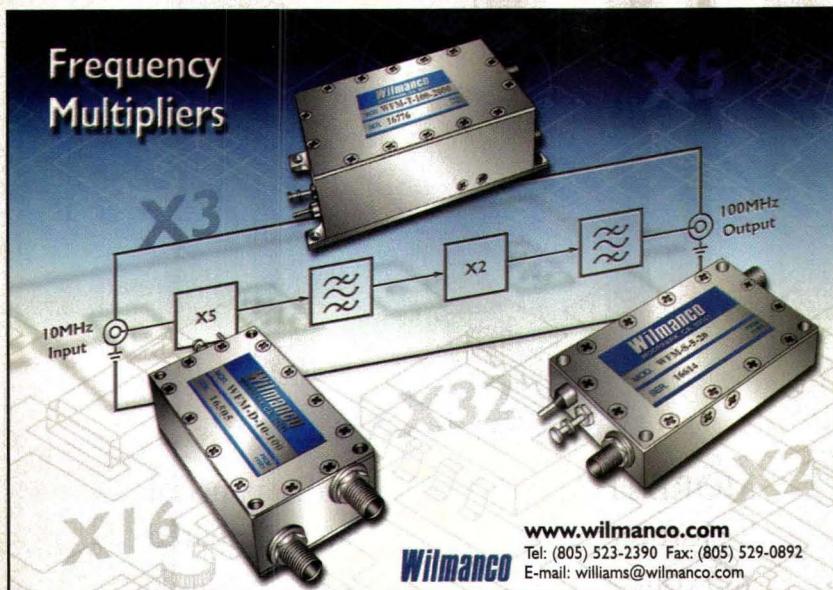
Black and White?
or Full Color?

Now the choice is yours.

Simply send us your copy, consisting of 54 characters per line X 10 lines Max., plus a black and white glossy, color print, slide, or transparency and a two-line headline, max. 30 characters per line. We'll do the rest. Or you can do it all and send us your complete 2 3/16" X 3" negatives (B/W or 4/c).

For more information or to advertise call Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698.

Frequency Multipliers



www.wilmanco.com
Tel: (805) 523-2390 Fax: (805) 529-0892
E-mail: williams@wilmanco.com

Wilmanco

WILMANCO

Enter No. 557 at www.mwrf.com

FIND PRODUCTS FAST

at the
Microwaves & RF
Product Data
Directory Online

www.m-rf.com

INFOCENTER

| Advertiser | Page |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| A | |
| Aerocomm Inc. | 129 |
| Agilent Technologies | 40-41, Cov 2 |
| Anaren Microwave Inc. | 64A-D, Cov 4 |
| Anritsu Company | 8 |
| Ansoft Corporation | 19, 47, 111 |
| Applied Thin-film Products | 96 |
| April Instruments | 129 |
| Arra Inc. | Cov 3 |
| Avcom-Ramsey | 129 |
| B | |
| BAE Systems | 63 |
| Boonton Electronics Corp | 7 |
| C | |
| California Eastern Lab | 4, 36-37 |
| Celerity Digital Broadband Tes | 43 |
| Chin Nan Precision Electronics | 92 |
| Coilcraft | 10 |
| Compac | 50 |
| Computer Simulation Technology | 120-121 |
| D | |
| DBM, LLC | 62 |
| Diamond Engineering | 129 |
| Digi-Key | 3 |
| Dow-Key Microwave | 11 |
| Dupont | 123 |
| E | |
| Eagleware | 48 |
| Elcom Technologies | 16 |
| Environmental Stress Systems | 129 |
| Excelics Semiconductor Inc | 110 |
| F | |
| Filtron Solid State | 105 |
| Frequency Electronics Inc | 119 |
| G | |
| Giga-Tronics Inc | 39 |
| H | |
| Harbour Industries Inc | 108 |
| Herley Industries | 90 |
| Herotek Inc | 42 |

| Advertiser | Page |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| I | |
| Hexwave Inc | 94 |
| Hittite Microwave | 6 |
| J | |
| International Crystal Mfg | 104 |
| K | |
| J Microtechnology | 129, 130 |
| JCA Technology | 2 |
| JFW Industries Inc | 7 |
| Johanson Technology, Inc | 18 |
| L | |
| K&L Microwave/Dover | 21 |
| KDF Electronic & Vacuum Service | 12 |
| M | |
| L-Com | 86 |
| Lark Engineering Company | 25 |
| Lucix Corporation | 104 |
| N | |
| Management Recruiters Of Bould | 129 |
| Maury Microwave Inc | 109 |
| Maxim Integrated Products | 79, 81 |
| MCE Inmet | 84 |
| Megaphase | 75 |
| Micro Lambda Inc | 56 |
| Micronetics Wireless | 101 |
| Mid-Atlantic RF Systems Inc | 17 |
| Mimix Broadband | 9 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | 14-15, 30-31, 35 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | 53, 55, 59, 67, 77 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | 83, 89, 99 |
| Mini-Circuits/SCI Components | 103, 117, 127 |
| MITEO | 1, 26-27 |
| Mouser Electronics | 86 |
| O | |
| Narda An L-3 Communications | 97 |
| Nexet Microwave & Rf, Inc | 114 |
| Nexyn Corporation | 102 |
| P | |
| Peregrine Semiconductor | 32 |
| Polyfet RF Devices | 130 |
| Polyflon Co/Crane | 38 |

| Advertiser | Page |
|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Q | |
| Quasar Microwave Technology | 18 |
| Quote Hunter | 118 |
| R | |
| Raytheon RF Components | 51, 66 |
| Resotech, Inc. | 130 |
| RF Micro Devices | 85, 87 |
| RFcomps.com | 130 |
| RFHC Company | 52, 82, 132 |
| S | |
| Satellink | 130 |
| Sawtek Inc | 125 |
| Sector Microwaves Ind Inc | 129, 130 |
| Sirenza Microdevices | 22 |
| Sonnet Software Inc | 74 |
| Storm Products Inc | 115 |
| Stratedge | 128 |
| Suss Microtec Inc | 68 |
| Synergy Microwave | 45, 107, 113 |
| T | |
| TTE Incorporated | 13 |
| V | |
| Vari-L Company Inc | 29 |
| Velocium | 60-61 |
| Voltronics International Corp | 93 |
| W | |
| W L Gore & Associates Inc | 95 |
| Wavecon | 130 |
| Weinschel Corp | 46 |
| Werlatone Inc | 70 |
| Wide Band Engineering | 130 |
| Wilmanco | 129 |
| Wireless Technologies Corp | 72 |
| WJ Communications | 20 |
| Z | |
| Z-Communications Inc | 69, 71, 73, 91 |

*Domestic Edition only **International Edition only
This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

GROUP PUBLISHER
Craig Roth
(201) 393-6225
e-mail: croth@penton.com
SALES ASSISTANT
Judy Kollarik
(201) 393-6218
e-mail: jkollarik@penton.com
DIRECT CONNECTION ADS
Joanne Reppas
(201) 666-6698
e-mail: jrepfran@aol.com
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Loree Poirier
(216) 931-9201
e-mail: lpoirier@penton.com
CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE)
(847) 647-6657
e-mail: microwaves@halldata.com

NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND, SOUTHEAST, MIDWEST, MID-ATLANTIC, EASTERN CANADA
Paul Barkman
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
611 Route 446 West
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(908) 704-2460
FAX: (908) 704-2486
e-mail: pbarkman@penton.com
CALIFORNIA, NORTHWEST, SOUTHWEST, WESTERN CANADA
Gene Roberts
Regional Sales Manager
Penton Media, Inc.
6792 Almaden Road
San Jose, CA 95120
(408) 997-7812
Cell: (408) 640-7567
FAX: (408) 268-3415
e-mail: groberts@penton.com
ITALY
Cesare Casiraghi
Via Mapo Torriani 19/c
I-22100 Como - Italy
Phone: 39-31-261407
FAX: 39-31-261380

GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND
Friedrich K. Anacker
Managing Director
InterMedia Partners GmbH (IMP)
Deutscher Ring 40
42327 Wuppertal
Germany
Phone: 011-49-202-271-690
FAX: 011-49-202-271-6920
SPAIN
Luis Andrade, Miquel Estebar
Espana
Publicidad Internacional
Sepulveda, 143-38
08011 Barcelona, Spain
Phone: 011-34-93-323-3031
FAX: 011-34-93-453-2977
FRANCE
Emmanuel Archambeaud
Defense & Communication
48 Bd Jean-Jaures,
92110 Clichy
France
Phone: 33-01-47-30-7180
FAX: 33-01-47-30-0189

EUROPEAN OPERATIONS
Paul Barrett, Mark Whiteacre,
David Moore
Phone: 44-1268-711-560
FAX: 44-1268-711-567
John Maycock
Phone: 44-1142-302-728
FAX: 44-1142-308-335
Hartwood, Maycock Media
Hallmark House
25 Downham Road
Ramsden Heath
Billerica, Essex
CM 11 PV, U.K.
HOLLAND, BELGIUM
William J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S.
Rechtstraat 58
1483 Be De Ryp, Holland
Phone: 31-299-671303
FAX: 31-299-671500
CZECH REPUBLIC
Robert Bilek
Production International
Slezska 61, 13000 Praha 3
Czech Republic
Phone: 011-42-2-730-346
FAX: 011-42-2-730-346

PORTUGAL
Paulo Andrade
Iluminação-Publicidade
Internacional LDA
Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco
Empredimento das
Amoreiras-Torre 2
Piso 11-Sala 11
1070 Lisboa, Portugal
Phone: 351-1-3883376
FAX: 351-1-3883283
ISRAEL
Igal Elan, General Manager
Elan Marketing Group
2 Hahonim Street
Ramat Gan, Israel 52462
Phone: 011-972-3-6122466
011-972-3-6122467
011-972-3-6122468
FAX: 011-972-3-6122469

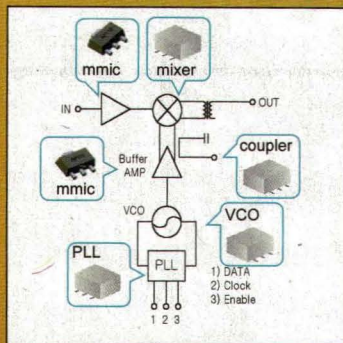
TAIWAN, R.O.C.
Charles C.Y. Liu, President
Two-Way Communications Co., Ltd.
11F/1, No. 421
Sung Shan Road
Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Phone: 886-2-727-7799
FAX: 886-2-728-3686
JAPAN
Hiro Morita
Japan Advertising
Communications, Inc.
Three Star Building
3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101,
Japan
Phone: 81-3-3261-4591
FAX: 81-3-3261-6126
KOREA
BISCOM
Jo Young Sang
Rm. 521 Midopa Bldg. 145
Dan Ju-Dong
Chongno-Gu
Seoul 110-071 Korea
Phone: 027397840
FAX: 027323662

SCANDINAVIA
Paul Barrett
L.M.P. Hartwood
Hallmark House
25 Downham Road
Ramsden Heath
Billerica, Essex
CM 11 PV
United Kingdom
Phone: 44-1268-711-560
FAX: 44-1268-711-567
INDIA
Shivaji Bhattacharjee
Information & Education Services
1st Floor, 30-B, Ber Sarai Village,
Near L.T. Hauz Khas, Behind
South Indian Temple
New Delhi, 110016 India
FAX: 001-91-11-6876615

Penton
TECHNOLOGY MEDIA

Converter

BTS & Repeater.



All in One



actual size

Knockout Price! SMD type.

Cellular & GSM

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| IP3 | 25 |
| Gain | 8 |
| Phase Noise | -100 @ 100KHz |
| NF | 5 |

PCS

| | |
|-------------|---------------|
| IP3 | 25 |
| Gain | 6 |
| Phase Noise | -100 @ 100KHz |
| NF | 6 |

IMT2000 converter available

Extra Low Phase Noise available

Ceramic resonator type (-100 @ 10KHz)

RFHIC

RFHIC Bd, #1474-21,
Kwanyangdong, 431-062, Korea

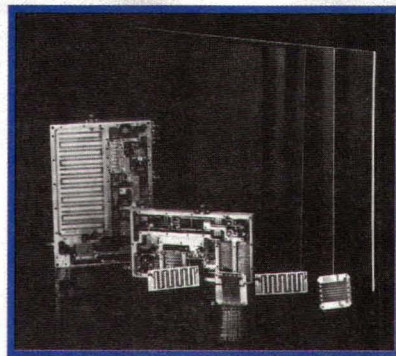
Tel : 82-31-420-5578

Fax : 82-31-420-5588

www.rfhic.com

rfsales@rfhic.com

← looking back



MORE THAN 14 YEARS AGO, a Special Report on microwave substrates compared and contrasted the benefits of hard ceramic and soft PTFE and Teflon base materials such as pure PTFE Cuflon from Polyflon Corp.

→ next month

Microwaves & RF April Editorial Preview Issue Theme: Passive Components

News

This past February marked the 10th Anniversary of the original Wireless Symposium & Exhibition (now known as Wireless Systems 2002). Several hundred companies set up displays on the exhibit floor while thousands of attendees came to view new wireless products or further their education in the workshops and technical sessions. A special news report in April, co-authored by editors Peter Stavenick and Jack Browne, will present some of the technological and product highlights of the show, with a special focus on advances in passive components. In addition, show-floor interviews will reveal some of the thinking of customers and manufacturers for future prospects in wireless business.

Design Features

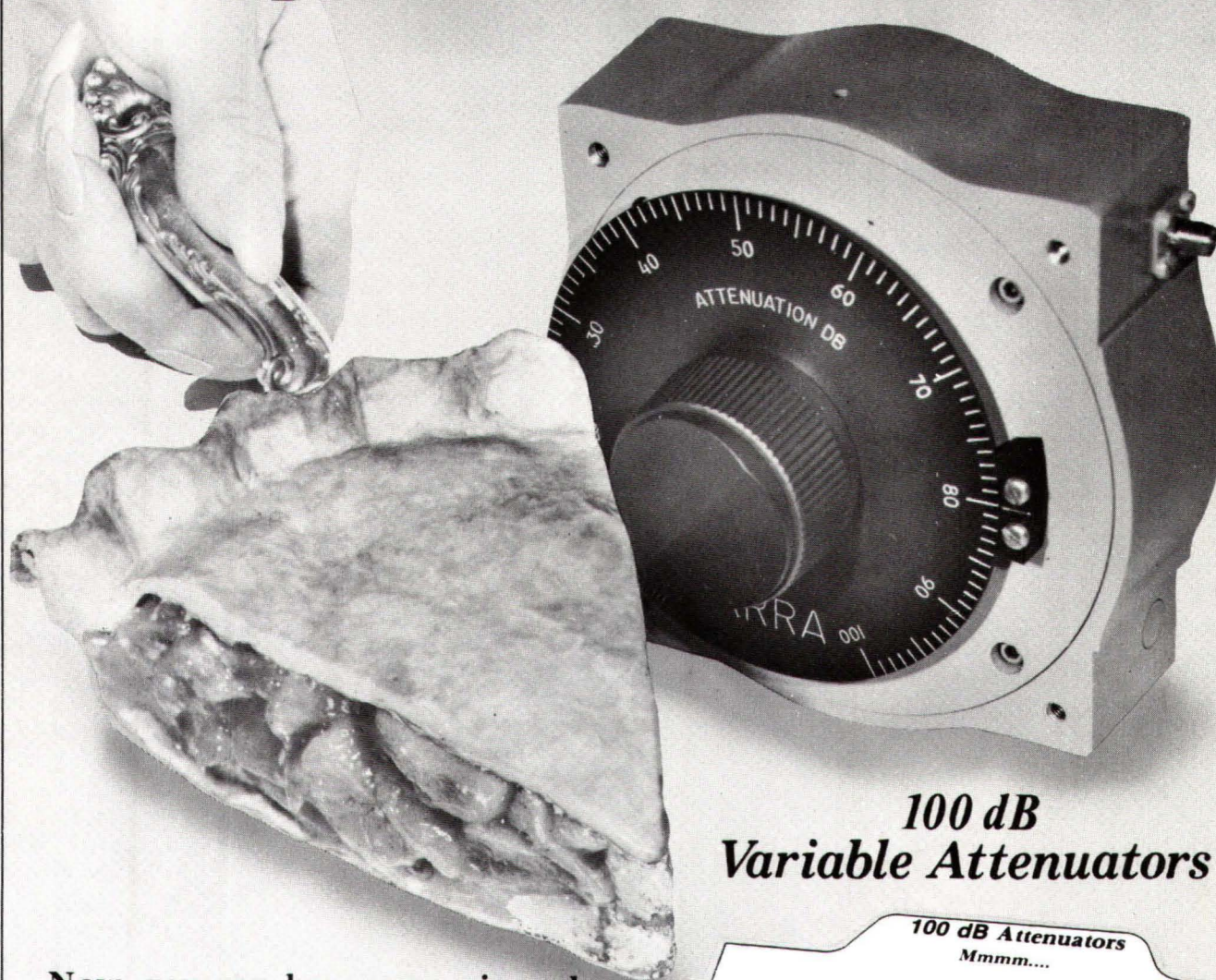
April opens with the insights of an engineer from Rockwell Collins on the design of a microstrip coupled-line bandpass filter. Also, an author from Analog Devices

explores a multicarrier architecture for TD-SCDMA base-station transmitters. In addition, authors from Agilent Technologies and Anaren Microwave detail the design of a balanced LNA for cellular base stations, while Farron Dacus continues his series on the design of short-range, low-power radio systems, and an article series on LNAs from Maxim resumes with a chapter on device characterization.

Product Technology

The April Product Technology section will feature a line of broadband amplifiers with outstanding isolation properties from a leading supplier of high-frequency active and passive components. In addition, the Product Features section will examine a line of V-band components for wideband, license-free communications at 60 GHz, new series of two-, three-, and four-way power dividers/combiners based on a reliable multilayer circuit process, a low-cost spectrum-analyzer attachment for an oscilloscope, and a custom modular low-noise VCO.

Get a piece of the ARRA pie...



100 dB Variable Attenuators

Now, you can have your pie and eat it too! Only from ARRA! Four models that cover the 500 to 8000 MHz frequency range! Available in lower attenuation ranges. *Customerized to your requirements with little or no additonal charge.* Top performance. Super dial accuracy.

- Direct reading dial
- Extremely high reliability
- Non-contacting movable parts (our special recipe)
- High power version available (up to 200 W)
- Usage will not change calibration
- Attenuation will not vary with temperature
- Excellent phase characteristics
- Type N standard SMA connectors available

Applications include:

- TACAN • DME/IFF • Lab standards • Altimeter
- Or any other requirements needing high attenuation and accurate dial reading.

Visit our website at www.arra.com
FAX: 631-434-1116 • E-Mail: sales@arra.com

| Freq Range | Atten vs Freq -dB | Model # |
|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|
| 500 - 1000 MHz | 1.5 | 2952 - 100 |
| 900 - 1300 MHz | 0.75 | 2-3952 - 100 |
| 1000 - 2000 MHz | 1.5 | 3952 - 100X |
| 2000 - 4000 MHz | 1.5 | 4952 - 100 X |
| 4000 - 8000 MHz | 1.5 | 5952 - 100X |

Insertion loss - 6 dB
VSWR - 1.5

Power - 15 cw
Temperature -30 to +120 C

Some of the best attenuator recipes you can find are cooking at ARRA right now! Send for your copy today and get a piece of the ARRA pie.

... the last word in variable attenuators

ARRA INC.

15 Harold Court, Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 • 631-231-8400

I'm thinking of an
optical module with
twice the performance
at half the price.



Then factor our exclusive, etched thick film process into the equation.

Thin-film tolerances at thick-film costs? It's just one of the once-unheard-of and now-entirely-possible ceramic processes awaiting you at Anaren's new Amitron subsidiary. From novel component-embedding integration concepts. To unique through-hole techniques. To startling size reductions. To in-house LTCC development... Amitron can be a powerful, cost-cutting, and performance-boosting ally to your in-house ceramic group — and stronger still when you add Anaren's world-class, microwave engineering know-how. (And remember, we offer RF Power-brand high-power resistors, too!) To learn more, get your free "Thinking Kit" by using the reader service number.



Industry Exclusive:
High-Tolerance,
Etched Thick Film

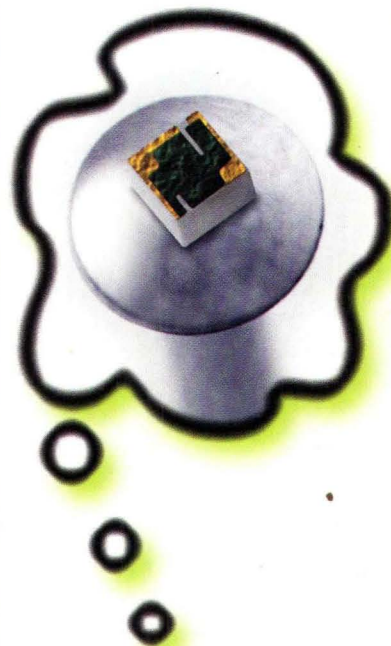
Standard Print/Fire
Circuits and
Substrates

Full Range of
Built-to-Order
G42 Resistors

Hybrid and
Directional Couplers;
Combiners and
Dividers

High-Power
Terminations,
Resistors, and
Attenuators

Circulators and
Isolators



Think Anaren® ... for
the world's smallest thick
film chip resistor.

Amitron

At only 0.020" x 0.020",

our new thick film, wire-bondable chip resistor is smaller than the head of a pin!

So it's ideal for high-density, hybrid circuit medical, optical, automotive, and consumer-side wireless applications.

Want outstanding dimensional integrity for precision placement? You got it. Want exceptional connectivity *plus* simpler and speedier mounting? An optional wire bond contact does the job. Want top-side pads for gold or aluminum wire bonds? The 20x20 has those, too, along with 0.05Ω to 100GΩ availability and tolerance to 1%.

Whatever's on your mind, use the reader service number to receive your free Anaren "Thinking Kit." Or email us at ceramics@anaren.com.

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

Enter No. 201 at www.mwrf.com